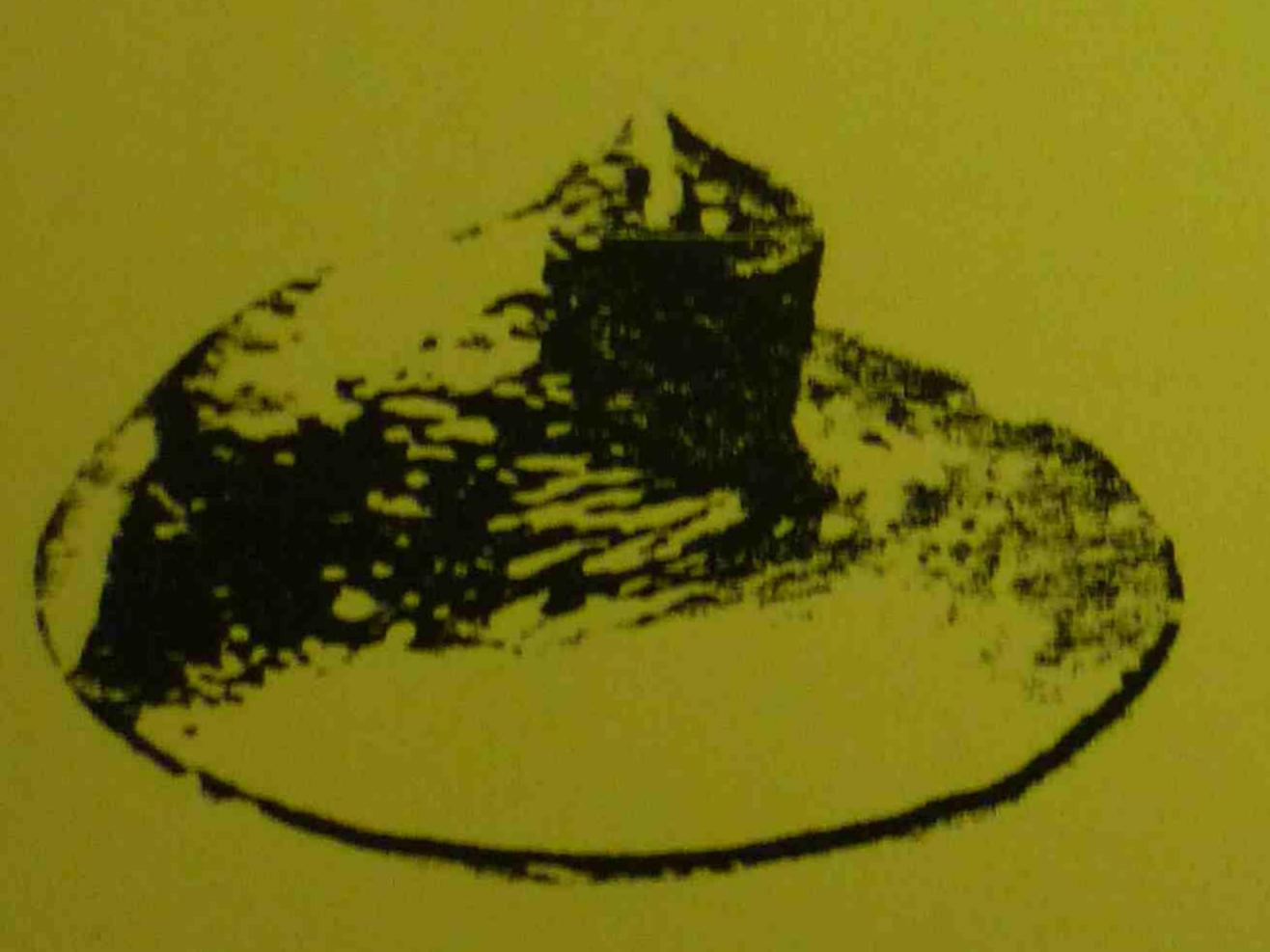
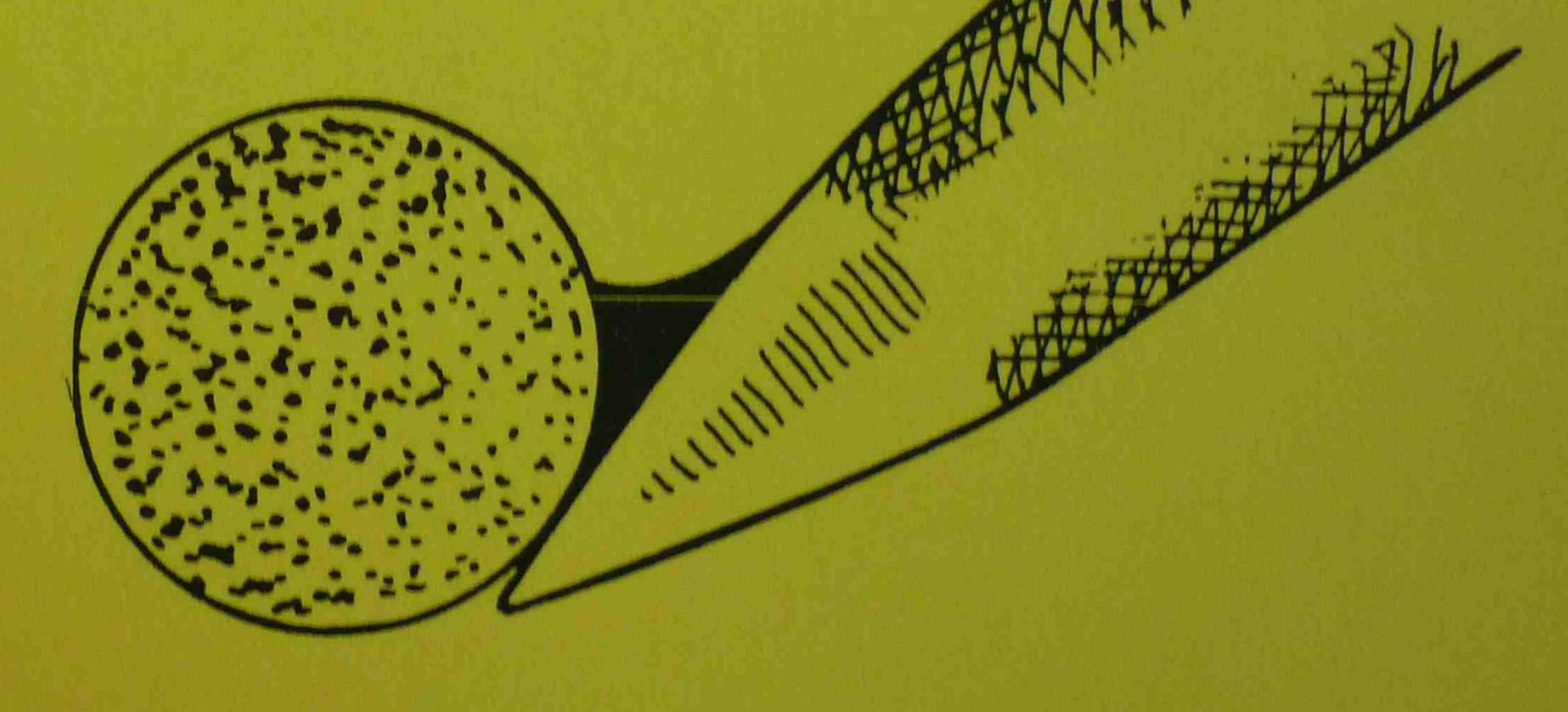
# Electronic Hand Soldering

COURSE 7794J





# Contents

		Page
Aim		3
rxuii		4
Introduction		
		5
Safety		
S	afety	
P	ersonal Safety	
S	etting up a Work-station	
		6
Soldering Pro	cess	
	n Calder	
	Vhy Solder	
	oldering	
3	older Characteristics of Solder	
	Vetting	
	lux	10
Soldering Iro	n	10
	Construction	
	Choosing a Soldering Iron	
	Maintenance	
		12
The Solder I	oint	
	Characteristic	
	Making the Joint	
	Inspection	
		14
The Strippin	ng & Tinning of Wires	
		10
Terminals		
	Turret Terminal	
	Bifurcated Terminal	
	Difficated refilman	

The aim of this course is to acquaint the student with basic soldering techniques, and to teach the student how too

- . Prepure a safe work area.
- . Prepare and maintain equipment.
- . Identify a correctly formed solder joint.
- Load a printed circuit board.
- . Solder a wide range of components and hardware.
- . Handle sensitive components.

# Introduction

As electronics becomes more and more high tech, so does the art of soldering. It is now looked upon as a technology in its self, requiring highly skilled operators. The aim of this course is to increase your hand skills, and to give you an understanding of the standards required to meet the changing needs of industry.

The main cause of equipment failure today is the solder joint, electronic soldering is far more important today, than it has ever been.

The introduction of the microchip has seen the greatest changes in the area of hand soldering. These devices combine hundreds of components in a single package, and as the packaging gets smaller so increases the problems associated with soldering these devices.

Although automation has taken over from hand soldering in the majority of applications, the need for highly skilled operators still exists. Hand soldering is still required for such applications as terminal and connector soldering, as well as retouch and repair areas.

In a computer the failure of a single solder joint could cause it to be totally inoperable. This means the ability to solder well and to recognise unsatisfactory solder joints is critical, if we are to maintain reliable operation of today's high tech equipment.

# Safety

# Safety

Safety in the work place is of major concern for everyone. It is important that you are able to identify possible safety hazards and know the procedures for reporting and correcting any problems that might occur.

This applies to both large jobs such as wiring up a power distribution board, where contact with high voltages is a potenital danger, to small jobs such as forming a simple solder joint.

Something as simple as soldering two wires together does not seem as if it could present a safety hazard, but the damage a hot soldering iron can cause to skin tissue is horrendous. Every time a soldering iron is left sitting on a bench, instead of being placed back in its holder, the opportunity for such an accident exists.

Remember a large number of potential accidents can be avoided if you, as an individual, follow correct work practices.

# Personal Safety

Personal safety is not just a matter of watching out for safety hazards around the work place, but, in the case of an accident, minimising the chances of injury.

This can be achieved by ensuring that you wear clothing and foot wear which are appropriate to the conditions under which you work.

# Setting up a Work-station

The setting up of a solder work station, so that everything is laid out in a logical and neat manner is one of the best ways of preventing accidents. Not only are accidents prevented, but it enables you to work in a fast and efficient manner.

If tools are placed so that they are easy to reach and are returned to the same position after use, the soldering process will become a natural action. You won't have to be looking for that pair of cutters, every time you have to cut a component lead. You will just naturally reach for the tool you need, knowing it is in the place it should be.

Having the tools in the right place is only part of the process, having the soldering iron to suit you, is just as important. Forever reaching across the other side of the work bench to get the soldering iron, when you are right handed, is an unsatisfactory situation.

Always have the soldering iron positioned so that it is readily accessible and leads are not laying across the work area.

By spending the time to correctly set up a solder work station, will in the end save time and effort, and will help to make it a safe working environment.

# Soldering Process

# Why Solder?

Electronic equipment requires good electrical and mechanical connections for reliable operation, so when choosing connection methods these two requirements must be considered.

Another consideration is the ability of the joint to be reworked, and the cost of the equipment required to carry out the reworking of the connection.

There are several methods by which we can join two metal components. We can use epoxy, welding, mechanical fastening or soft soldering, these are only some of the available methods.

Epoxy type glues will give the mechanical strength required, but will not provide good electrical connection. Epoxies also prove extremely difficult to remove.

Welding gives good mechanical and electrical connections, but the equipment required to make the connection is expensive and the components are difficult to rework.

Mechanical fastenings in the long term can prove unsatisfactory, as they are affected by vibration and other mechanical shock.

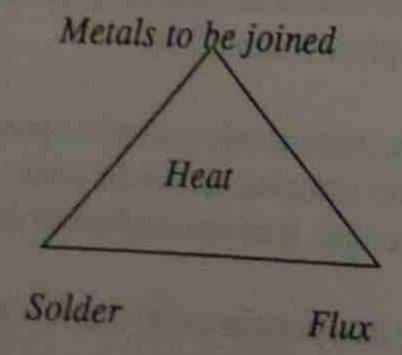
Soft soldering on the other hand provides good mechanical and electrical connection, is easy to rework and the equipment is affordable. There is an added advantage in that soldering also provides protection from corrosion for the connection.

# Soldering

Soldering is the process by which two metals can be joined together to form a solid connection. It is a simple process in which flux, solder alloy and heat are applied to the metals to be joined and are then allowed to cool.

The result is a connection in which the properties of the joint are different from those of the original materials, but it has the mechanical and electrical characteristics we require.

Figure 1 shows the constituents of a solder joint.



# Solder

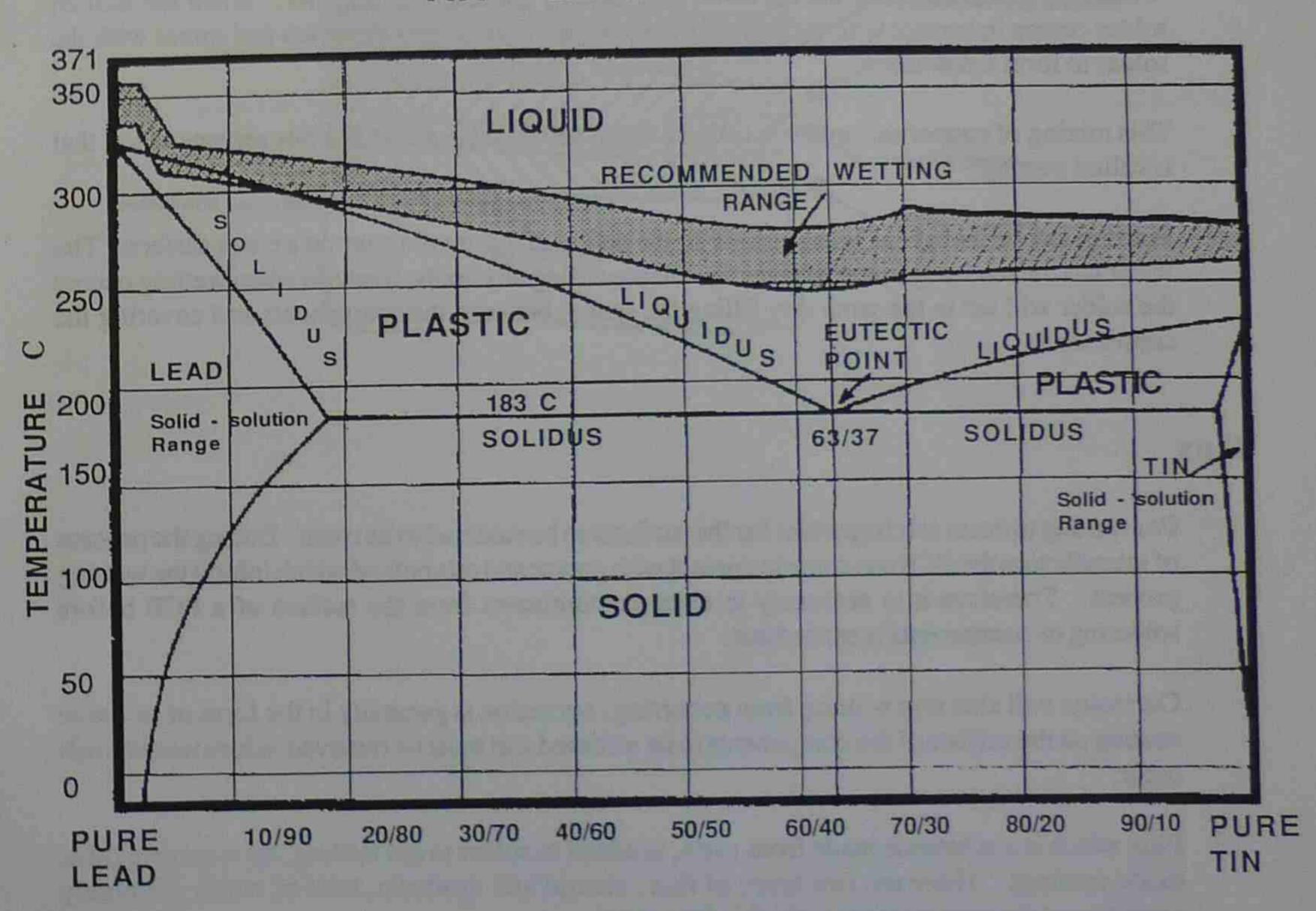
As was mentioned earlier solder is an alloy and an alloy is a mixture of two or more metals. The solder we use for electronics hand soldering is an alloy of tin and lead mixed in a ratio of 60% tin and 40% lead. Although solder is available in other ratios this combination of 60/40 has the characteristics most suitable for electronic soldering.

# Characteristics of Solder

The characteristics of solder are different to that of either lead or tin. To start with pure lead has a melting point of 327 degrees celcius and pure tin melts at 232 degrees celcius, yet 60/40 solder melts at 191 degrees celcius. This is lower than lead and tin.

Figre 2 shows the characteristics for lead and tin as well as the various combinations of the two.

# TIN - LEAD FUSION



The solid region shows the temperature at which the various alloys are solid. The plastic region is the range over which the various alloys are workable before they turn into a solid. For instance plumbers' solder is a 30/70 solder and has a large plastic range which allows

the plumber to position his pipes correctly before the solder sets.

The liquid region is the temperatures at which the various alloys are in a liquid state and will flow

The eutectic composition, which is 63% tin-37% lead, is the combination where the plastic region is minimal or non-existent. Eutectic solder is ideally suited to electronic hand soldering, because it changes from solid to liquid almost instantaneously. This reduces the possibility of joint defects due to movement of the components or mechanical stock.

# Wetting

Wetting is the process that occurs when components are soldered together. When the molten solder comes in contact with the copper tracks some of the copper dissolves and mixes with the solder to form a new alloy.

This mixing of copper and solder is called a metal solvent action and it is this solvent action that is called wetting.

Wetting can be thought as being similar to the action of a drop of water on a clean surface. The water has the tendency to spread over the surface filling any voids, likewise when wetting occurs the solder will act in the same way filling the spaces between the components and covering the copper track.

# Flux

For wetting to occur it is important for the surfaces to be soldered to be clean. During the process of manufacture the PCB can come in contact with grease and oils both of which inhibit the wetting process. Therefore it is necessary to clean contaminates from the surface of a PCB before soldering of components is carried out.

Corrosion will also stop wetting from occurring, corrosion is generally in the form of an oxide coating on the surface of the components to be soldered and must be removed before wetting will occur.

Flux which is a substance made from rosin, is added to solder to aid wetting, by removing these oxide coatings. There are two types of flux, natural and synthetic, both of which are highly corrosive at the temperature at which solder melts.

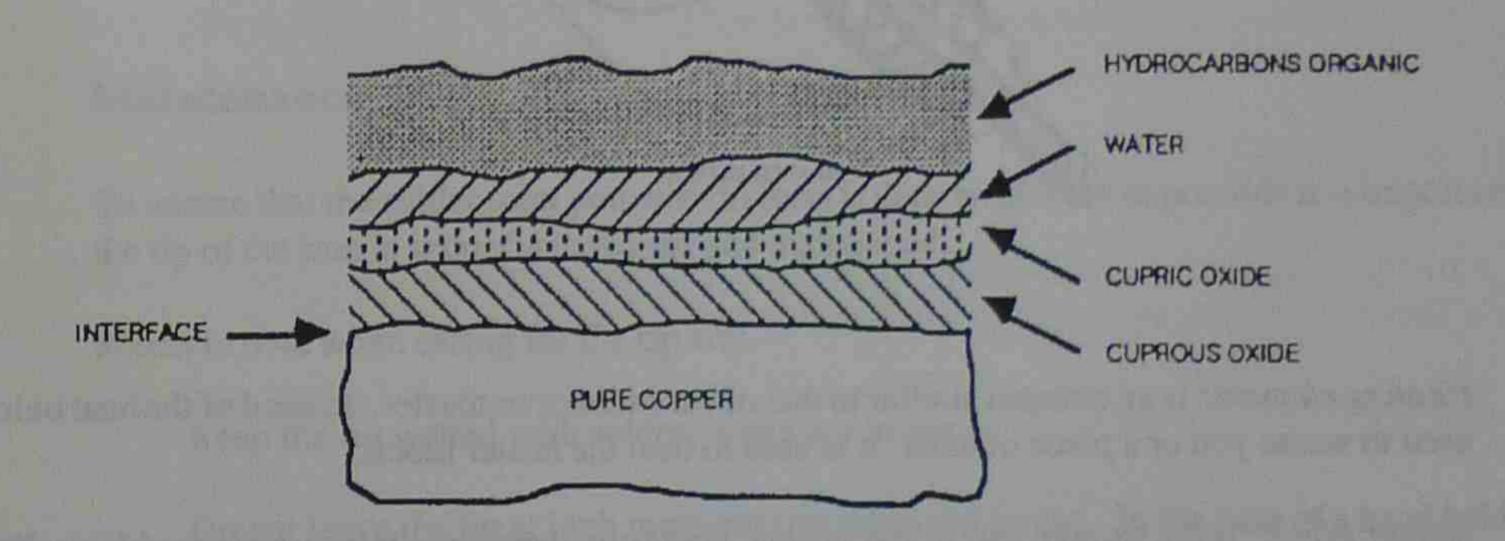
The good thing about flux is that at room temperature it is non-corrosive and therefore it will not damage the components or the PCB.

Flux can be applied to the joint to be soldered from a container or as in most cases it is a part of the solder itself. This is done by placing a core of flux in the middle of the solder, this type of solder is called cored solder.

The result is, as soldering is performed the correct amount of flux is dispensed automatically to the joint. Once the flux is activated by the heat from the soldering iron it removes the oxide coating and prevents a new one from forming.

It should be noted that the temperature at which the flux is activated is lower than the melting point of solder.

Figure 3 shows the layers of oxides and films on an apparently clean copper track.



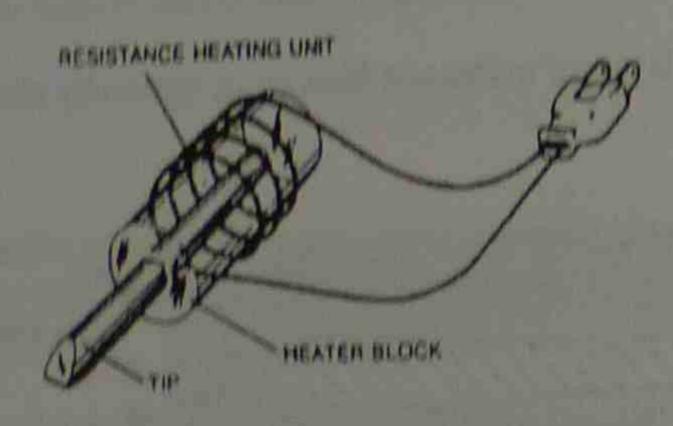
# Soldering Iron

# Construction

We said earlier that in order to form a solder joint one of the requirements was heat, to melt the solder. The soldering iron is the tool used to generate the heat required and the variety of types of soldering irons is endless.

While there may be a wide variety of soldering irons they basically have three things in common.

Each has a heating element, a heater block and a tip.



Heating element: is an element similar to that of bar radiator or toaster. Instead of the heat being used to warm you or a piece of toast, it is used to heat the heater block.

Heater Block: is the storage part of the system, heat from the element is stored in the block, like water in a dam, for use when required. The amount of heat required will depend mainly on the size of the solder joint to be soldered. The larger the joint the more heat required to form that joint.

Tip: is the point of transfer, the heat is transferred from the tip to the solder connection. The shape and size of the tip is also determined by the solder joint to be formed.

# Choosing a Soldering Iron

The choice of soldering iron can be a difficult thing. Do I get a hand held iron or one that is part of a work station? What size iron should I get? Do I need a small or large wattage iron? Does it have to be temperature controlled?

Basically the answer to all the above is Yes, but unfortunately the cost of purchasing soldering irons to cover every possible situation would send you broke. The only solution is to purchase a general purpose iron that has a power rating of about 16-25 watts, an iron this size will fill 90% of all your soldering needs.

If you can afford it, a temperature controlled soldering iron, is a valuable tool because it allows you to set the operating temperature of the tip to suit the application. These temperature controlled irons will allow you to solder sensitive semiconductor components, and then turn the temperature up to handle terminations and connections. This allows you to hande a wide variety of situations with a single soldering iron.

The temperature control can be achieved a number of ways, the two most common are:

a temperature sensor in the tip which controls the power applied to the heating element.

a system that makes use of the curie effect of some magnetic materials. These materials loose the magnetic properties, once they reach temperature, this loss of magnetism is used to cut the power to the heating element.

Temperature control of the soldering iron tip is kept within a few degrees of the set temperature, ensuring that the components being soldered will not be unduly over heated.

# Maintenance

To ensure that the solder joint you wish to form is done as quickly as possible it is important that the tip of the iron is properly cared for and maintained.

Points to note when caring for the tip are:

Keep the tip wetted with solder, when not in use.

Do not leave the tip at high temperatures when not in use. In the case of a hand held iron turn it off, for the temperature controlled irons reduce the operating temperature.

Periodically remove the tip from the iron to make sure it is not seized in the barrel of the iron.

Tip maintenance is a simple process and should be carried out on a regular basis, to ensure maximum life of the tip.

# The Solder Joint

# Characteristics

The climax of all we have looked at is the solder joint, soldering is not just a matter of melting the solder and applying it to the metals to be joined. It is also knowing what a correctly formed solder joint looks like, its characteristics and the possible defects that might occur when soldering.

The physical characteristics that identify a correctly formed solder joint are:

- wetting of the joint has occurred, on all the surfaces to be joined.
- the sides or fillets of the joint are concave in shape.
- the joint is smooth and shiny.
- there are no voids or cracks in the joint.

# Making the Joint

Not only are there certain characteristics to be looked for once the joint has been made, but there is also a correct procedure to be followed in order to make the joint.

Steps in making a solder joint.

- Preparation of the materials to be joined.
- Application of the flux.
- Heat and solder are applied.
- The joint is allowed to cool.
- Residue flux is removed.

Before we start to make the joint it is important that we prepare both equipment and the materials to be joined. Both must be free from contaminants and damage. Contaminates on the iron may get into the joint during the soldering process and cause a defective joint. Likewise contaminates on the components can cause the same sort of problems.

When making the joint, the soldering iron is tinned with a small amount of solder and is placed on one side of the joint. The solder already on the iron not only makes sure the tip of the iron is clean, but also increases the heat linkage area ie. the amount of surface contact between the iron and the

The cored solder is now applied to the joint, but on the opposite side to the soldering iron, the heat from the iron activates the flux and the solder starts to melt. It is important that the solder is not applied directly to the tip of the iron as this will cause the flux in the solder to vaporise and make the joint harder to achieve.

As the solder is applied to the joint we start to look for the first signs to the formation of the joint, wetting. Once it is obvious that the solder has wetted the joint and in the case of a PCB the land area is covered by solder the solder and heat should be removed and the joint allowed to cool.

# Inspection

The next step in the soldering process is the inspection of the solder joint. It is important that the joint be free from defects and to check that wetting has taken place. If a faulty joint is discovered steps should be taken to correct the fault. Some of the possible defects that can occur are:

Dry Joint

Disturbed Joint

Overheated Joint

Cold Joint

Insufficient Solder

Excess Solder

# The Stripping and Tinning of Wire

With all electronic equipment we need to be able to connect to the outside world. A PCB with all its high tech IC's and components is useless until we connect the power and the necessary signal lines that are needed to bring the circuitry to life.

Connections inside the equipment are usually made by the use of a harness or loom where the wires are soldered to the PCB. Connections to the equipment itself is by cables and specialised connectors.

The weak link in all these connections is the termination of the wire, if the wire is not prepared correctly or the joint correctly formed, the reliability of the equipment will be affected.

In order for the wire to be soldered to either a connector or a solder terminal it must be prepared correctly. Preparation usually takes the form of stripping and tinning of the wire.

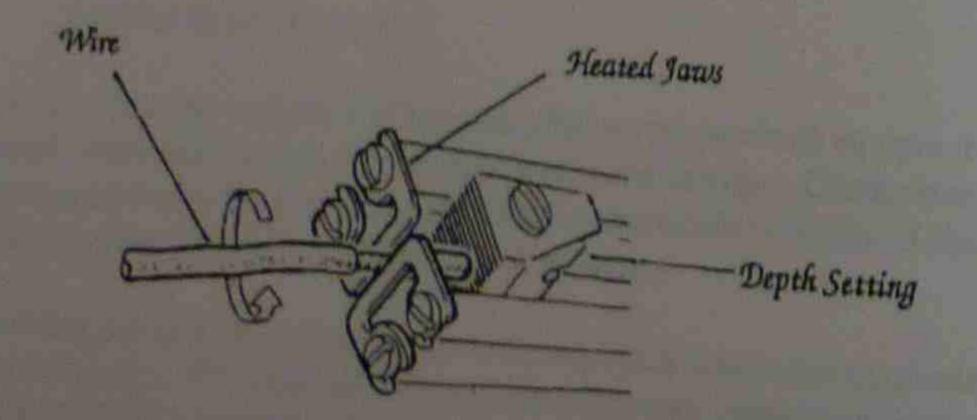
Stripping of the wire involves the removal of the insulation protecting the wire. Tinning is the coating of the wire with a thin layer of solder.

Stripping is usually achieved by cutting through and removing the insulation with wire strippers or cutters. The cutting is either a hot cut in which heated jaws melt through the insulation or a cold cut which the jaws of the cutters cut through the insulation.

The advantage of hot cutting, over cold cutting is the wire is not damaged as much during the stripping process. With cold cutting the possibility exists for the wire to be scored and any damage can reduce the operating life of the wire.

The disadvantage of hot stripping is that a thin layer of insulation material can be left on the bare wire and when soldered can contaminate the solder joint. Cold stripping on the other hand removes all of the insulation leaving a clean working surface.

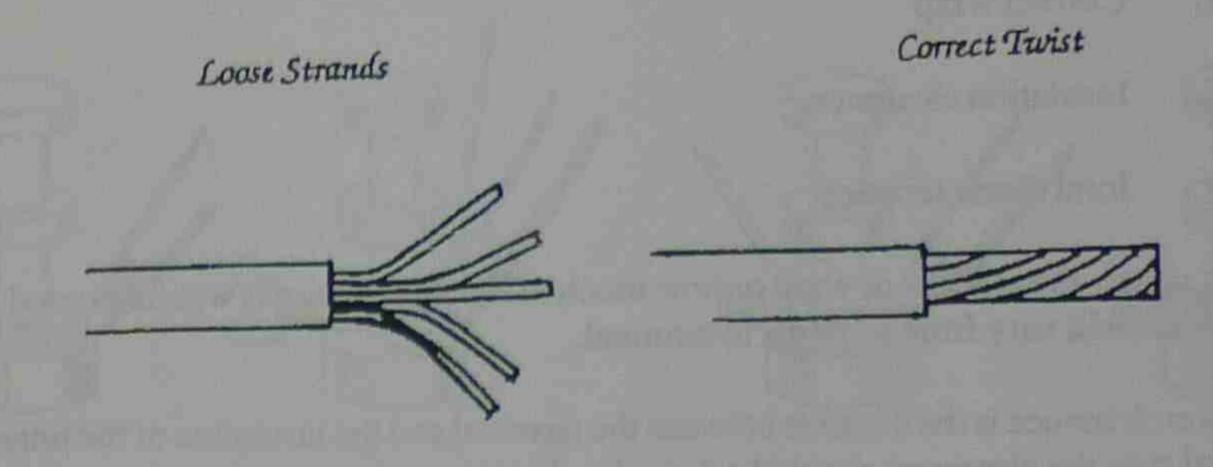
Figure 3 shows the hot strip process.



Once the wire has been stripped the individual strands will tend to separate, so before soldering they must be twisted to form a neat bundle again.

When twisting the strands there is two important things to remember:

- The twist should follow the natural twist of the wire.
- The twist is not too tight (2 to 3 turns).



Soldering the wire is not simply a matter of putting a bit of solder on the bare wire. Firstly, the flux and solder must not be allowed to wick up under the insulation.

When we do solder, the profile of the individual wire strands must be visible through the wire and there should not be any obvious insulation damage due to heat.

# Terminals

# Soldering to Terminals

There are a number of characteristics associated with the soldering of wire or components to solder terminals.

# These are:

- Correct wrap
- Insulation clearance
- Joint characteristics

Correct wrap - the amount of wrap or how much of the tinned wire is wound around the body of the terminal will vary from terminal to terminal.

Insulation clearance is the distance between the terminal and the insulation of the finned wire. As a general rule the clearance should be 1-2 wire diameters.

Joint characteristics - the characteristics of the solder joint are basically the same as for the standard solder joint that is

- good wetting
- correct amount of solder
- correct profile

There is one other requirement which is the ability to still see the profile of the wire in the joint, that is, the wire should not be completely hidden by the solder.

There are a number of different types of solder terminals available for use in electronics. These include turnet terminals, bifurcated cup, hook, etc.

We will only be looking at the first three of these and discussing the characteristics of each.

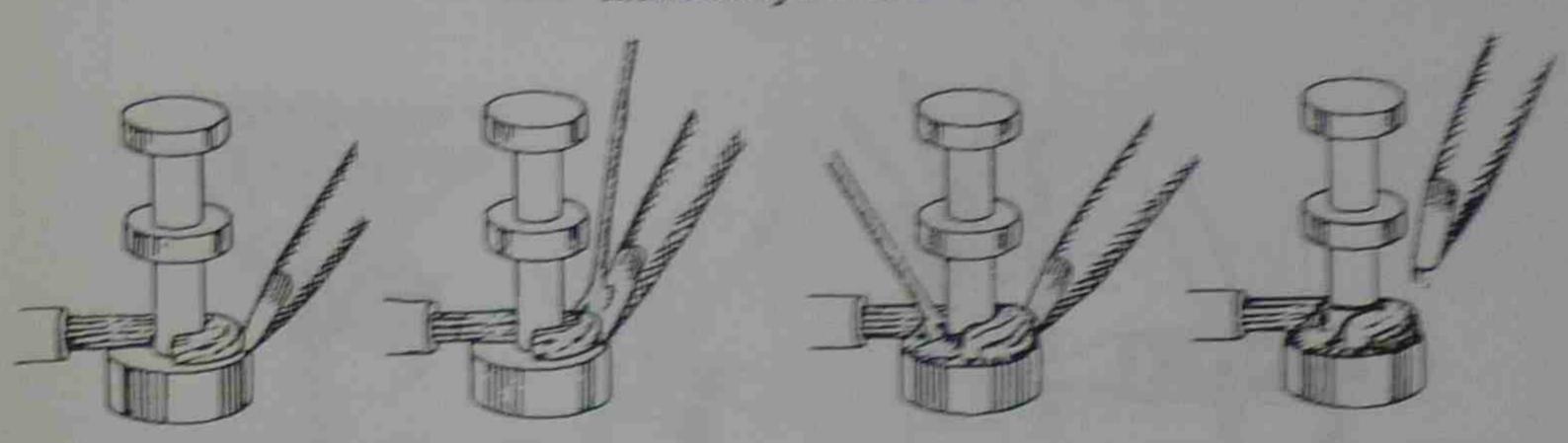
# Turret Terminals

# Characteristics

Termination: the wire enters the terminal at 90 degrees, side entry.

Wrap: a wrapping angle anywhere between 180 and 360 degrees is acceptable, with the preferred angle being 270 degrees.

# Termination of a Terret Terminal

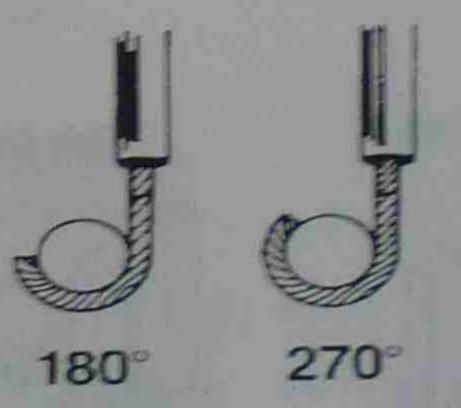


Soldering iron in contact with both wire and terminal.

Apply solder to form heat linkage.

Form the Joint apply solder to opposite side.

Remove iron and allow the joint to cool

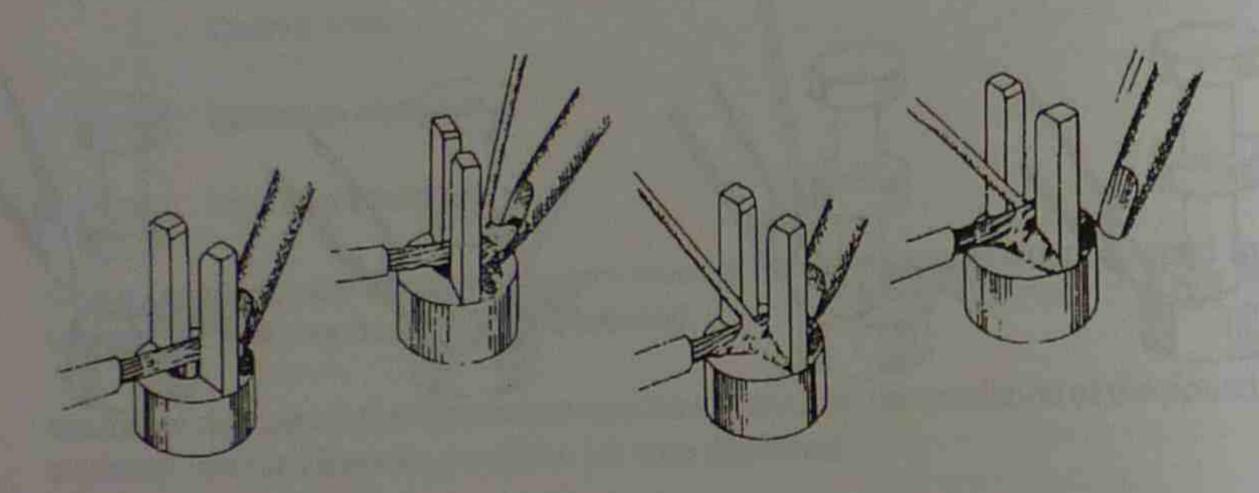


# Bifurcated

Termination: the wire can enter the terminal as either a top entry, bottom entry or side entry.

Wrap: the wrapping angle for both the side and bottom entry is 90 degrees and at no time should the wire protrude pass the body of the terminal.

Termination of a Bifurcated Terminal



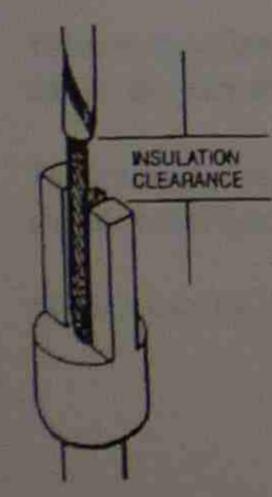
Soldering iron in contact with both wire and terminal.

Apply solder to form heat linkage.

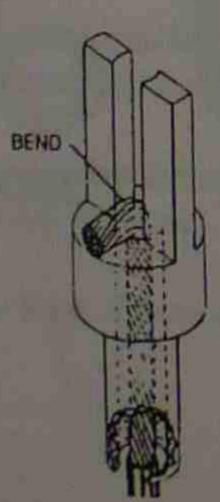
Form the Joint apply solder to opposite side.

Remove iron and allow the joint to cool.

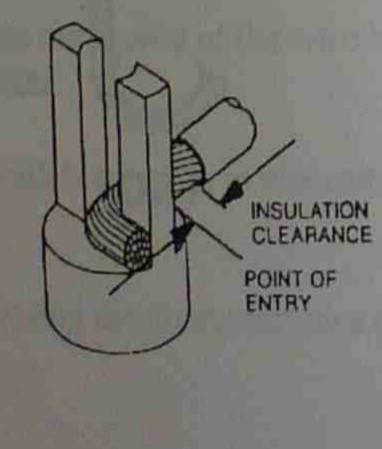
Top Entry



Bottom Entry



Side Entry



# Cup Terminal

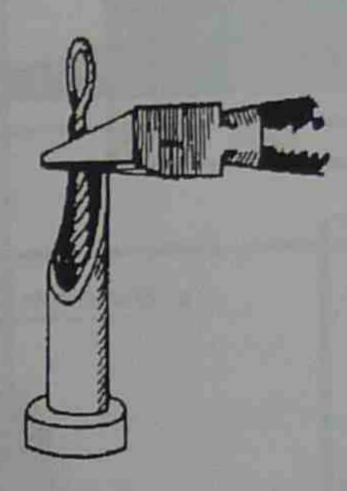
# Characteristics

Termination: entry is from the top.

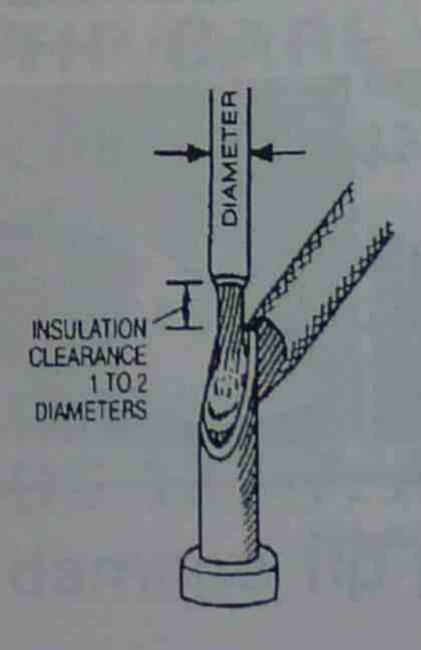
Wrap: Nil.

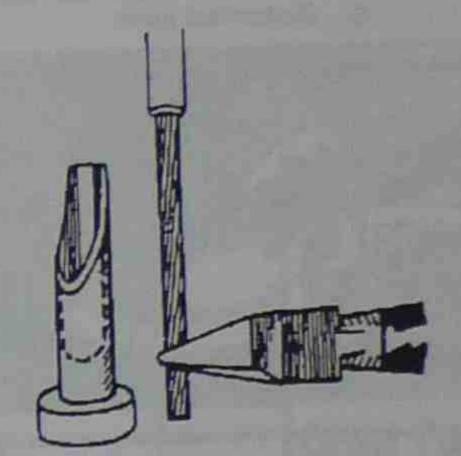
Termination of a Cup Terminal

Wire is trimmed to the correct length.

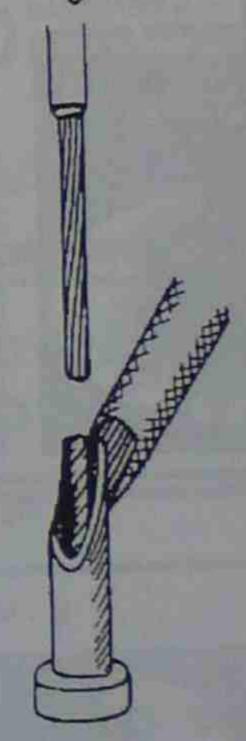


Heat from the iron melts the pre-form.



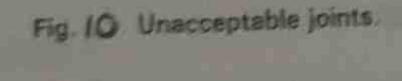


A solder Pre-form is made and cut to the correct length.



Wire is inserted and joint allowed to cool.

# SOLDERING a. Rosm joint. b. Cold joints. d. Overheated joint.



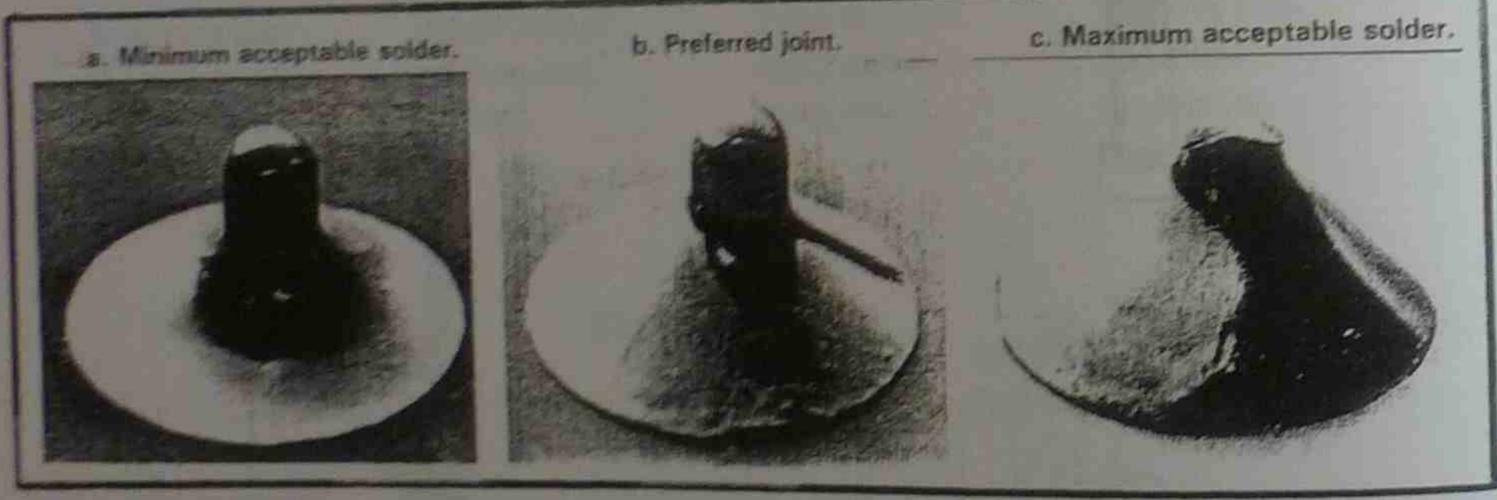


Fig. | Axial lead joints, straight-through.

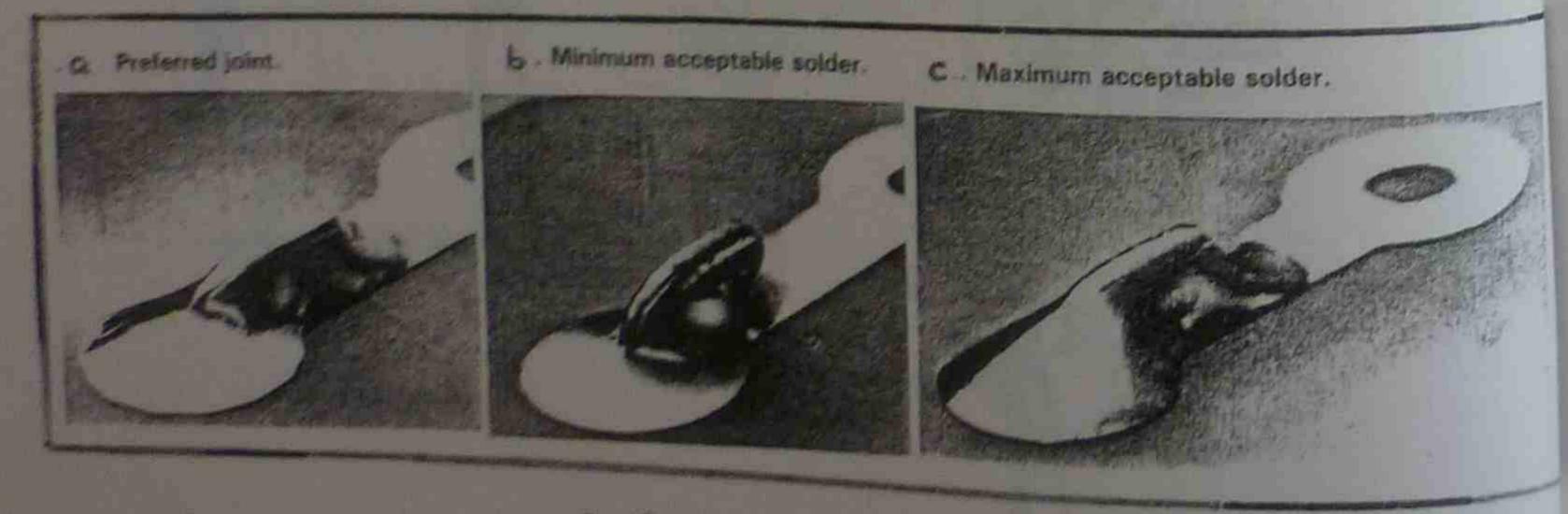
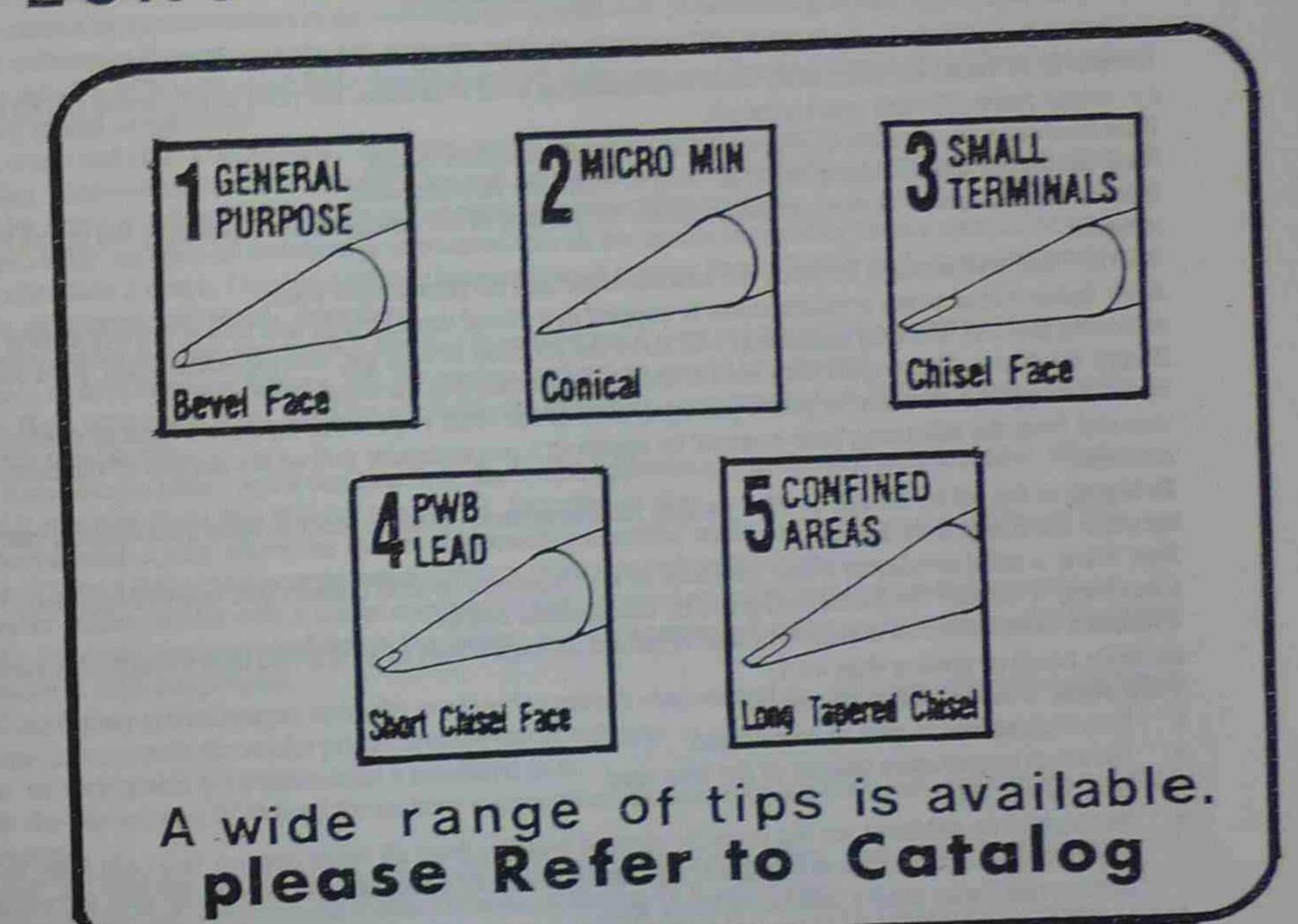


Fig. 12. Axial lead joints, clinched.

# ROYEL ARMCLAD

LONG LIFE SOLDERING TIPS



# TIP CARE

Leave excess solder on tip when 'idling'.

Use wet wiping sponge immediately before soldering. If 'TINNING' is lost, recover by use of Brass Brush Part No.

DS 137-7. Any Other Brush Type may damage tip plating and reduce tip life.

Artwork: refers to the accurately scale configuration used to produce the principal

i.e. solder resist artwork, track artwork.

Baselaminate: the insulating support holding the print circuit tracks.

Base material: the insulating material used to make the baselaminate.

Blister-Interlaminor: a void produced under the surface of the baselaminate that makes the layers to

Blister-Foil: a separation between the baselaminate and the print circuit track. Blow holes: occur when contamination is trapped in a plated through hole and heat is applied during the soldering process, the heat expansion will force the junction to vent gas, leaving small holes in the joint (s).

Board thickness: the overall thickness of the base material plus the conductive material.

Bond Strength: a measure in grams per square cm of the force required to separate a layer of conductive material from the adjoining base material by applying a perpendicular pull on the surface of the conductive material.

Bridging is the solder bridge or fillet used to joint to or more joints in order to form a conductive path between the conductive areas.

Bus Wire: a solid conductor either insulated or non-insulated used to connect two or more terminals.

Checking: a surface condition evidenced by fine hairline cracks.

Clinched Lead: where a component lead is passed through a hole in a PCB and bent towards the track at an angle equal or greater than 45°C.

Cold Joint: a solder defect caused by

- Insufficient heat to part to be soldered
- Incorrect temperature control of the iron used
- Insufficient flux
- Surfaces to be soldered are not properly cleaned and free from all oxide coating. In a cold joint, the required metallic lustre is missing and has the appearance of roughly piled up solder with a granulated surface that looks chalky and has a frosty look.

Cold solder: very poor wetting due to insufficient heat. The fillet does not blend into the connecting point and the solder has a lumpy appearance.

Component: any electrical/electronic device that has distinct electrical characteristics and terminals or lead-outs, which allow them to be connected to form a circuit.

Component side (Side 1): the side of the PCB upon which components are mounted.

Component leads: the solid uninsulated wires protruding from the body of the component giving conductive connection to the outside world.

Component part: electrical/electronic devices, e.g. an integrating circuit (IC), transistor etc. Conductive foil: a form of conductive material that covers both sides of the base material, also known as

Conductive pattern: a pattern of conductors in a conductor layer.

Conductor side: (Side 2) the side of the PCB that contains the conductors.

Connection: the means by which a connection is made to a conductive pattern.

Corrosive: a chemically reactive area that has the ability to wear away gradually.

Crazing: a condition that exists in the form of connected white spots or crosses on or below the surface of the baselaminate reflecting the separation of fibres in the glass cloth and connecting via interconnections.

Crystallized solder joint: caused by movement between the conductor and its connecting point during the soldering activity while the molten solder is solidifying or the joint is reheated. The joint has a dull, heavily pitched surface.

Cross Latching is the breaking up of large conductive areas by use of a pattern of voids in the conductive material.

Delamination: the separation of layers of PCB material within the laminations.

Dents: depressions in the copper foil, which do not significantly decrease the thickness of the copper foil and provided they are not widespread, they are acceptable.

De-wetting: the solder initially covers the surface of the base metal before pulling back, leaving a thin solder film with lumps and ridges of solder at random, on the surface. De-wetting looks like patches of water in a greasy surface. The angle at the edge of the ridges is characteristically high. De-wetting is usually caused by contamination in the materials being soldered. In de-wetting, solder appears as droplets or balls withdrawn from previously wet adjacent areas or never wetting them at all.

Double sided: a PCB with conductive material on both sides that may not be connected together at various points by plated trough holes.

Dross: oxide and other contaminants that form on the surface of molten solder.

Dry joint: (non-wetting): where the solder has not wetted the metal surface due to severe contamination of the solder area e.g. infringement of the solder mask into the soldering areas.

Eutectic Alloy: an alloy of metals so proportioned that all the metals in the alloy have a specific melting point rather than a range. They possess the characteristic of passing from a liquid cycle to a solid cycle to without an intermediate plastic formation.

Excessive solder profile: too much solder has been used but it does not necessarily mean the joint is defective. It does however indicate that the process parameters should be adjusted.

Fixing Hole (mounting hole): used for mechanically mounting a component to a PCB or fixing the PCB assembly to a chassis.

Flux: a chemically active agent that speeds up the wetting process of metals with molten solder. When heated it removes oxide (but will not remove oil, fingertips or dirt).

Fractured joint: a joint where the lead or component has moved while the solder was solidifying. The joint will have a dull granular appearance and may show signs of spiral cracks.

Granular solder: solder with a coarse appearance like a grained structure that lacks metallic lustre.

Usually due to the unclean condition of the joining areas, contaminated solder or the molten solder being of an excessive high temperature.

Hand soldering is a technique normally confined to rework stations and the insertion of large components.

The operator controls the solder profile and the solder volume.

Icicle: an undesirable protrusion from a solidified joint.

Land: the portion of a PCB used for making electrical connections between the conductor pattern and the components.

Legend: the lettering or symbols shown on the PCB indicating part numbers, component locations etc.

Machine soldering: a mechanical method of mass soldering PCB assemblies.

Maximum acceptable solder profile: maximum amount of solder that would normally be accepted.

s).

ve

ıt

ited

point rather than a range. They possess the characteristic of passing from a figure cycle to a some cycle to without an intermediate plastic formation.

Excessive solder profile: too much solder has been used but it does not necessarily mean the joint is defective. It does however indicate that the process parameters should be adjusted. Fixing Hole (mounting hole): used for mechanically mounting a component to a PCB or fixing the PCB

assembly to a chassis.

Flux: a chemically active agent that speeds up the wetting process of metals with molten solder. When heated it removes oxide (but will not remove oil, fingertips or dirt).

Fractured joint: a joint where the lead or component has moved while the solder was solidifying. The joint will have a dull granular appearance and may show signs of spiral cracks.

Granular solder: solder with a coarse appearance like a grained structure that lacks metallic lustre. Usually due to the unclean condition of the joining areas, contaminated solder or the molten solder being of an excessive high temperature.

Hand soldering is a technique normally confined to rework stations and the insertion of large components.

The operator controls the solder profile and the solder volume.

Icicle: an undesirable protrusion from a solidified joint.

Land: the portion of a PCB used for making electrical connections between the conductor pattern and the components.

Legend: the lettering or symbols shown on the PCB indicating part numbers, component locations etc.

Machine soldering: a mechanical method of mass soldering PCB assemblies.

Maximum acceptable solder profile: maximum amount of solder that would normally be accepted. Measling: a condition that exists in the form of discrete white spots or crosses on or below the surface of the baselaminate reflecting the separation of fibres in the glass cloth at weave.

Minimum acceptable solder profile: minimum amount of solder present to make a successful joint. Mounting Hole (fixing hole): used for mechanically mounting a component to a PCB or fixing the PCB assembly to a chassis.

Non-wetting (dry joint): where the solder has not wet the metal surface due to severe contamination of the solder area e.g. infringement of the solder mask into the soldering areas.

Alternatively poor wetting: where the solder makes a large contact angle with the conductor, the surface is incontinuous with irregular with irregular non wet areas exposed.

PCA: a printed circuit assembly.

PCB: a printed circuit board.

PTH: a plated through hole. Plated-through-hole (PTH): an interfacial or interlayer connection formed by depositing a conductive

material on the side of a hole through the laminate layers.

Plating is a process consisting of non-chemical or electrochemical depositing of metal in all or part of the conductive pattern.

Polarizing slot the slot in the edge of the PCB used to ensure proper insertion and location in a mating

Pinholes: small holes occurring as imperfections which penetrate into the solder. Providing they are not

Pre-heating an immediate heating operation used to raise the temperature of a PCB assembly above room

temperature to reduce the thermal shock of an elevated solder temperature. Printed Circuit Assembly (PCA): is a PCB on which separately manufacturing components have been

Printed Circuit Board (PCB): the board formed by the baselaminate and the print circuit track. Printed edge contacts: patterns extending the edge of the PCB intended for mating with external contacts mostly gold plated either on copper or on nickel plated copper to reduce the cost of gold.

Reflow refers to all the techniques where solder is preplaced on a substrate and heat applied subsequently. The heating methods used are vapour phase, infra red and hot belt. Reflow methods have a tendency to make the joints dull in appearance which is caused by the growth of lead dendrites and is a cosmetic effect which does not influence the integrity of the joint. The profiles tend to be of minimum acceptable solder. Residue: excessive substance(s) remaining after soldering such as flux or oil.

Resin joint where the joint has a layer of solidified flux or dirt between the solder and the surfaces to be soldered which prevents a sound electrical and physical contact. See rosin connection

Rosin connection: a layer of solidified flux between the conductors that has no metallic or electrical continuity. This gives a high resistance joint with no mechanical strength.

Side 1: the side of the PCB that contains the components.

Side 2: the side of the PCB that contains the conductors.

Single sided board: a PCB with conductors on one side only. Side 1 is the component side. Side 2 is the soldered side.

Solder: a fusible alloy consisting essentially of tin and lead used for the purpose of joining two or more metals at temperatures below their respective melting points. Solders that melt readily are called soft solders.

Soldered joint: a joint where sufficient solder has been applied to form a concave fillet between the terminal pad and each side of the component wire. The contour of the wire should be visible. A concave fillet is unacceptable.

Solderability: the property of a metal surface that allows it to be wetted by solder.

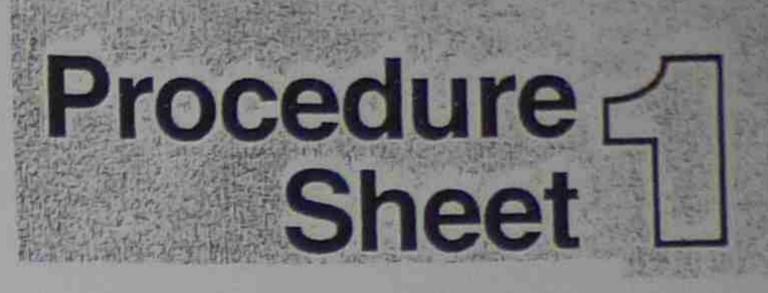
Solder Impurities: trace metals appearing in a solder bath during usage.

Solder splashes: drops of solder in areas that should be free of solder: a most undesired condition. Tinning is a solder coating of the conductive paths and terminals primarily to minimize in-process oxidation and enhance solderability.

Twist: in a PCB, is the bending or curving distortion from a true plane surface, in a direction parallel to the diagonal between two opposite corners of the laminate sheet/PCB assembly. Unacceptable solder profile: none or too little solder

Warp: in a PCB, is the deviation from flatness characterized by a roughly cylindrical or spherical curvature such that if the board is rectangular, its corners or edges are not in the same plane as the major surfaces of

Wave soldering is a process where the conductor pads of a PCB are brought into contact with the surface of continuously flowing circulated solder. The joints tend to be bright and with a fuller profile than those produced with reflow. Device orientation with respect to the wave direction of travel can affect the joint profiles. Normally in the leading edge joint the solder is concave and in the trailing edge joint is convex. To prevent voids and bridges in the joints, dual or vibrating wave-soldering equipment is used. Wetting is the coating of the surfaces being soldered by a concave layer of solder correctly adhered at the ideal angle of 40°. Between 40° to 70° the angle is average. Below 40° the angle is good. More than 70° is



# PREPARING AND MAINTAINING THE SOLDERING IRON

# MATERIALS NEEDED:

Soldering iron, 30-watt, pencil-type Soldering iron tip, plated, chiseled, 1/8" diameter (3mm) Solder, rosin-cored, .028" (22 ga) diameter (.8mm) Wire stand and cleaning unit Small screwdriver

- Before plugging in the iron, insert the tip fully into the heating element and tighten the set screw that holds it in place. Next, saturate the sponge of the cleaning unit with water.
- 2. Tinning the tip: This must be done before the tip reaches operating temperature. Therefore, while it is heating up, hold a piece of cored solder against each face of the tip. In this way the surfaces will be tinned when they reach the lowest temperature at which solder will melt.
- 3. Cleaning: Before each use, the tip needs to be cleaned of all residues and oxides. Remove the iron from its stand and wipe the tip lightly on the wire brush to remove any charred flux and solder dross that may be on it. Next, touch it lightly and quickly on the wet sponge to shock off the remaining oxides.
- 4. After use, and before returning the iron to its stand, put a small amount of solder on the surface of the tip.

# Procedure Sheet

# SOLDERING TO TURRET TERMINALS

# MATERIALS NEEDED:

Soldering iron, 30-watt, pencil-type.
Soldering iron tip, plated, chiseled, ½" diameter (2mm)
Solder, rosin-cored, 028" (22 ga) diameter (2mm)
Turret terminals
Terminal holding block
Insulated wire, #22, blue
Insulated wire, #20, red
Diagonal cutters
Pliers, round nose
Solvent
Cleaning brush

# PROCEDURE:

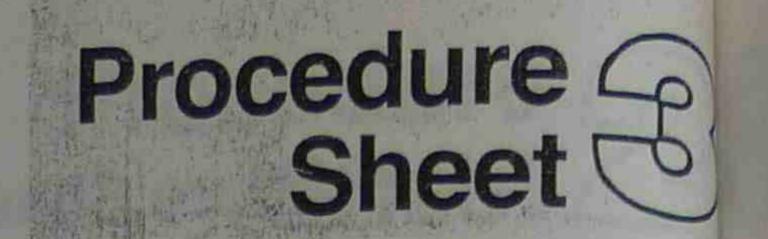
- Tinning the wires: Position iron, solder and wire as illustrated in the Handbook.

  Move the wire across the iron tip, first toward the insulation and then away from it,
  and off the end. Have the wire end tilting downward so that any excess solder will
  drain off the wire and onto the tip.
- 2. With the round nose pliers, form a basic 180° loop on the tinned end of the wire. For this exercise use the 270° wrap and a minimum insulation gap equal to the diameter of the insulated wire when attaching to the terminal.
- 3. Place the terminal in the terminal holding block and then attach the wire to the terminal.
  - A Place the wire in the lower guide slot and in full contact with the terminal base and post and wrap the loop to 270°.
- B. Cut off excess finned wire.
- C. Set the loop tightly around the post with long nose pliers for stability.
- 4. Solder the wire to the terminal using the technique illustrated in the Handbook.
- A Apply the clean iron tip to the connection at the point of maximum thermal mass.
- B. Make a solder bridge between the iron tip and the work.
- C. Apply solder to a point opposite at which the iron tip contacts; "paint" it on with a light touch and then withdraw the solder.
- D. Withdraw the iron, using a forward wiping motion.

(continued)

# Procedure Sheet (continued)

- The wire must not move while cooling, or a disturbed, faulty joint will result. Allow the joint to cool and solidify before moving it, then clean it thoroughly with solvent and brush and wipe dry.
- Inspect the joint and compare it with those shown in the reference photographs, using the following Criteria of Acceptance:
  - A. The surface of the solder is smooth, bright and shiny; there is no evidence of pits, pinholes or porosities.
  - B. The surface is free of any lumps, remaining pockets of flux, or granular appearance.
  - C. Good wetting action is evidenced by the feathering out of the solder to all surfaces of the joint.
  - D. The solder fillets on the terminal are concave.
  - E. The outline of the individual strands of wire can be seen in the joint. The wire is in contact with both the base and post of the terminal.
  - F. There is no copper showing at the end of the wire, and no solder off the edge of the terminal base.



# SOLDERING TO CUP TERMINALS

# MATERIALS NEEDED:

Soldering iron, 30-watt, pencil-type
Soldering iron tip, plated, chiseled, 1/8" diameter (3mm)
Solder, rosin-cored, .028" (22 ga) diameter (.8mm)
Cup terminals
Terminal holding block
Insulated wire, #20, red
Diagonal cutters
Solvent
Cleaning brush

# PROCEDURE:

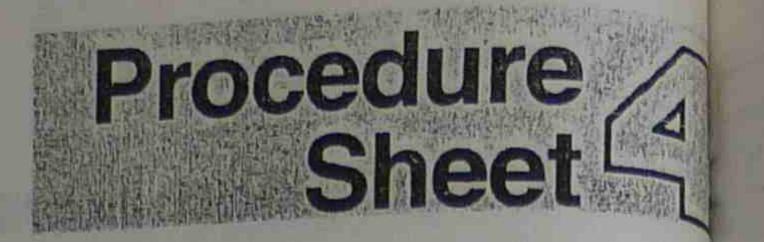
- Pre-tin the wire; insert it in the cup and measure for the correct lead length; then trim the end to maintain a proper insulation gap.
- Twist together a short length of solder to make a preform, insert it in the cup and cut it off flush with the top of the terminal.
- Place the soldering iron at the back of the cup for heating and hold it on until the solder has melted and flux has bubbled to the surface.
- Insert the pre-cut wire into the molten solder, being sure that the wire bottoms in the cup.
- 5. Move the wire forward and backward once or twice to allow the solder to flow around the wire and coat the inside walls of the cup, and heat until all flux flows to the surface. Entrapped flux is not permitted.
- 6. Hold the wire upright and against the back of the cup; then remove heat, allowing the joint to cool. Do not move the wire while the solder is cooling.
- 7. Clean the connection with solvent and brush, and inspect the joint for quality. Compare it with the joints shown in the reference photographs, using the following Criteria of Acceptance:
- A. All the strands of the wire are in the cup.
- B. The surface of the solder is smooth, bright and shiny. There is no evidence of pits, pinholes or porosities. (If the cup has been gold-plated, the solder may have a frosty surface from traces of gold.)
- C. The surface is free of any lumps, remaining pockets of flux, or granular appearance.
- D. Good wetting action is evidenced by the feathering out of the solder to all surfaces of the joint.

(continued)

# Procedure Sheet (continued)

- E. The solder has flowed out to the edges of the milled faces. (In the case of gold terminals, it is permissible to show a little gold on the outside edges of the face.)
- F. No solder has spilled over and down the sides of the cup, and there are no cracks or voids between the wire and the terminal.
- G. The outline of the wire need not be seen below the point where it enters the terminal.
- H. Proper insulation gap.

Note: An anti-wicking tool may be required by some specifications.



# SOLDERING TO BIFURCATED TERMINALS

# MATERIALS NEEDED:

Soldering iron, 30-watt, pencil-type
Soldering iron tip, plated, chiseled, 1/8" diameter (3mm)
Solder, rosin-cored, .028" (22 ga) diameter (.8mm)
Bifurcated terminals
Terminal holding block
Insulated wire, #20, red
Diagonal cutters
Pliers, long nose
Solvent
Cleaning brush

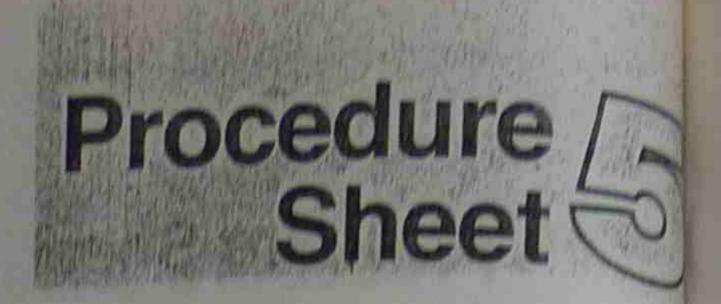
# PROCEDURE:

- 1. Pre-tin several wires, leaving no excess solder on the outside of the wire.
- For a side entry put the tinned wire across the terminal to determine the proper insulation gap and bend area—unless otherwise specified the insulation gap should be the diameter of the insulated wire.
- Using the terminal post as a gage, use the long nose pliers to bend the wire firmly into a 90° bend.
- Be sure the wire is placed onto the terminal so that it contacts the base and one post of the bifurcated terminal.
- 5. Cut the waste end of the wire flush with the base of the terminal; there must be no protrusion beyond the terminal base.
- 6. Center the formed wire so that it lies over the hole in the base of the terminal and is hooked flat to the base and post. Attach a wire-holding device, such as a piece of tape to hold the wire in place during soldering.
- 7. Place the soldering iron onto the terminal base and slide gently up to the wire. Melt solder at the junction of the iron tip and wire to form the solder bridge and establish good thermal linkage.
- 8. Move the solder over to the opposite side of the terminal (entry point of wire) and form a fillet of solder on each side of the wire at the base of the terminal.
- 9. Bridge the hole between the posts with solder.
- 10. Remove the iron while the solder is still being applied and flowing; this type of terminal has a large enough thermal mass to continue melting the solder after the iron is removed.

(continued)

# Procedure Sheet (continued)

- 11. For the double-side entry, preform 2 wires exactly the same as steps 2 and 3.
- 12. Place the wires into the terminal, one on top of the other with each wire end pointing in opposite directions. (One wire will be attached to the left post and the other will be attached to the right post.)
- 13. Attach the wire-holding device to the wires to hold them in place while soldering, and solder as above.
- 14. Allow the joint to cool, then clean thoroughly with brush and solvent before inspecting.
- 15. Compare your joints with the reference photographs. They should meet the following Criteria of Acceptance:
  - A. The surface of the solder is smooth, bright and shiny; there is no evidence of pits, porosities or pinholes.
  - B. The surface is free of any lumps, remaining pockets of flux, or granular appearance.
  - C. Good wetting action is evidenced by the feathering out of the solder to all surfaces of the joint.
  - D. The solder fillets are concave; the wire strands are distinguishable within the solder, and the wire end is within the limits of the terminal.
  - E. The hole in the terminal has been bridged over with solder to prevent collection of any contaminants.
  - F. No evidence of bare copper.
  - G. The end of the wire does not protrude beyond the diameter of the base, except in special cases with small diameter wire.



# SOLDERING TO HOOK TERMINALS

# MATERIALS NEEDED:

Soldering iron, 30-watt, pencil-type
Soldering iron tip, plated, chiseled, ½" diameter (3mm)
Solder, rosin-cored, 028" (22 ga) diameter (.8mm)
Hook terminals
Terminal holding block
Insulated wire, 22 ga, blue
Diagonal cutters
Pliers, long-nose
Solvent
Cleaning brush

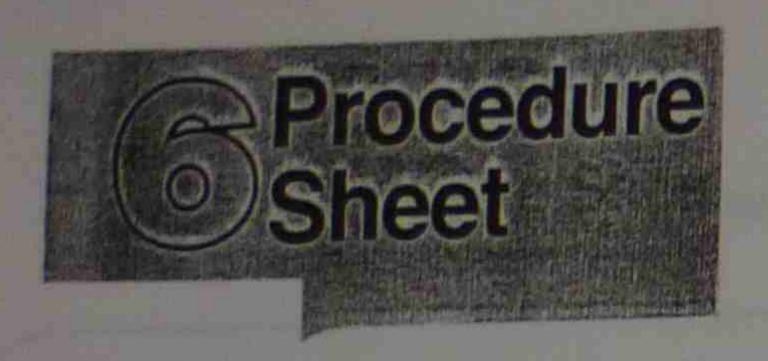
# PROCEDURE:

- 1. Pre-tin several 22 gage wires.
- 2. Preform one wire to a standard 180° loop, place it around the hook, and then cut off the end of the wire with the diagonal cutters so that the wire protrudes above the hook.
- 3. Set the wrap tightly with the long nose pliers.
- 4. If necessary attach a wire-holding device to the insulated part of the wire. Do not use excessive tension or the wire will unbend and fly loose from the terminal.
- 5. Once the wire is properly positioned in the terminal, place the soldering iron tip at the base of the hook and gently slide the tip up to meet the wire.
- 6. Apply solder at the junction of the iron tip and the wire to create thermal linkage.
- 7. Move the solder to the other side of the wire and tin the cut-off end to cover bare copper. This terminal uses the least amount of solder. If controlling the solder quantity is difficult, use a solder of a smaller gage.
- 8. Pre-form 2 wires to a 180° loop and cut off to the proper length to fit the terminal. Insert one wire from the left side of the terminal and the other wire from the right side of the terminal.
- 9. Position the wires and hold in place with the wire-holding device; use minimum tension on wires.
- 10. Slide the soldering iron tip from the base of the terminal upward to lightly contact the wire. Establish thermal linkage and feed a slight amount of solder bebetween the iron tip and the wire.

(continued)

# Procedure Sheet (continued)

- 11. Move the solder to the opposite side of the terminal and tin the bare copper end of the wire. Allow sufficient cooling time to prevent disturbed connections.
- 12. Clean and inspect the joints. They should meet the following Criteria of Accept-
  - A. The surface of the solder is smooth, bright and shiny; there is no evidence of pits, pinholes or porosities.
  - B. The surface is free of any lumps, remaining pockets of flux, or granular appearance.
  - C. Good wetting action is evidenced by the feathering out of the solder to all surfaces of the joint.
  - D. The solder fillets are concave.
  - E. A proper insulation gap exists on the wire, and the individual strands of wire are visible beneath the solder.
  - F. There is no copper showing at the end of the wire, and the end does not protrude beyond the diameter of the terminal.



# SOLDERING AXIAL LEAD COMPONENTS TO PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

# MATERIALS NEEDED:

Printed circuit board, single sided

Resistors, 1/2-watt

Resistors, 1/4-watt

Soldering iron, 30-watt, pencil-type

Soldering iron tips, plated, chiseled, 1/8" (3mm) and 1/16" (1.6mm) diameters

Solder, rosin-cored, .028" (22 ga) diameter (.8mm)

Diagonal cutters

Pliers, long nose

Lead forming tool

Solvent

Cleaning brush

Abrasive stick

# PROCEDURE:

- Clean all resistor leads and circuit pads before attempting to solder. Use the
  abrasive stick to remove all heavy oxides from the surfaces; then clean with solvent after the abrasive.
- 2. Using the ½ watt resistors first, form the leads with the lead forming tool as illustrated in the Handbook.
- A. Adjust the tool to span the distance between the holes on the circuit board on the large circuit.
- B. Place the component body between the forming posts and bend first one lead and then the other to 90°
- C. Wipe the leads with solvent to remove oil or grease
- 3. Carefully insert the component leads into the holes of the large circuit until the component body is flush to the board surface.
- 4. Bend the leads in the direction of the circuit run to an angle of approximately 45° using the long nose pliers. Do not pull up on the lead as this will pull the stress relief of the component lead into the hole on the component side of the board, causing tautness in the lead. This condition is a discrepancy and is known as "rainbowing."
- 5. Using the diagonal cutters, cut the lead by entering from the side (parallel to the board). DO NOT cut leads with the diagonal cutters pointing down toward the

(continued)

circuit. Finish clinching the lead with a non-metallic tool until the end of the lead is in contact with the circuit. The lead length of a full-clinched lead should be approximately the same as the diameter of the circuit pad. Circuit pads with no circuitry attached should have a lead length approximately equal to the radius of the pad and may be straight-through or semi-clinched.

6. Clean, form and assemble all components to the board to complete a row before soldering. This will provide better continuity in learning these new techniques and will reduce the soldering dwell time to the required 2 seconds or less per connection.

There are 2 rows of circuitry for the components, and assembly will be as follows:

Row 1—Large circuit: Place a ½ w resistor in every space and full clinch the leads to the pads that have circuitry leading to them. Isolated pads will be semi-clinched or straight-through termination.

Row 2-Small circuit: All leads will be straight-through termination (1/4w resistor).

7. Solder the straight-through leads first. Bring the iron onto the joint from one side and then come in from the other with solder, as illustrated in the Handbook. The tip should always be in contact with both the lead and the pad. Remember, the lead is the principal thermal mass in the joint.

After the solder is "painted" on, remove first the solder and then the iron, sweeping the iron tip over the end of the lead to cover it with solder.

It is most important to develop a "light touch" with the iron, barely touching the pads with no more pressure than would come from the weight of a pencil balanced on its point.

- 8. Now solder the clinched leads, observing the correct motion of the tip as shown in the illustration. With a clinched lead joint your workpiece indicator is the length of the solder flow along the conductor. An excessively long flow indicates too long a heat dwell time, and the possibility of heat damage at the joint or component.
- 9. Clean all joints thoroughly with solvent and brush, wipe them dry, and then inspect them. A good technique is to "roll" the board around under an overhead light. This directs the light on every spot and quickly reveals any pits or discontinuities on the surface, or flux residue left on the board.

Compare your joints with the reference photographs. They should meet the following Criteria of Acceptance.

# FOR ALL JOINTS

A. The surface of the solder is smooth, bright and shiny; there is no evidence of pits, pinholes or porosities.

(continued)



# Procedure Sheet (continued)

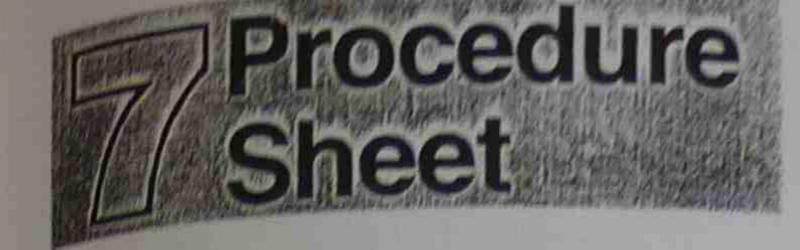
- B. The surface is free of any lumps, remaining pockets of flux, or granular ap-
- C. Good wetting action is evidenced by the feathering out of the solder to all surfaces of the joint.
- D. The solder fillets are concave:
- E. The profile of the lead is clearly visible under the solder.

#### FOR STRAIGHT-THROUGH LEADS

- F. The lead should protrude above the board a distance at least equal to the radius of the pad, but not exceeding the pad diameter.
- G. The end of the wire should be visible above the solder, and tinned.

#### FOR CLINCHED LEADS

- H. With single leads, clinching is done in the direction of the circuitry, with the end of the lead in contact with the pad. The lead should protrude a distance equal to the pad diameter.
- When two leads are clinched on the same pad, they should be bent toward each other so that both can be soldered in one operation.
- J. The outline of the lead is visible within the solder.
- K. Solder has flowed along the conductor far enough to cover the end of the wire and leave a concave fillet at the end.



# SOLDERING DUAL INLINE PACKS (DIP'S) TO PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

# MATERIALS NEEDED:

Printed circuit board, double sided IC's—dual inline packs
Soldering iron, 30-watt, pencil-type
Soldering iron tip, plated, chiseled, 1/16" diameter (1.6mm)
Solder, rosin-cored, .028" (22 ga) diameter (.8mm)
Pliers, long-nose
Solvent
Cleaning brush

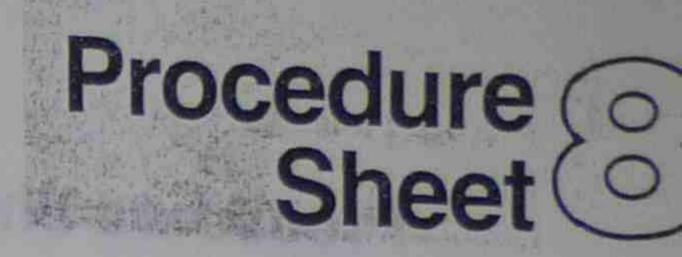
- Prepare the DIP by first bending each row of leads so that they fit the holes in the board. To make the bend, the body of the component should be carefully held with the fingers, or pliers, and then each row of leads pressed down onto a flat surface, as illustrated in the Handbook. Use no more pressure than necessary to create the correct angle.
- Mount the DIP on the component side of the board, hold it in with a finger and turn
  the board over. Semi-clinch the two leads on opposite corners to hold the DIP in
  place.
- 3. Solder the leads using a 1/16" iron tip, and progress down the row skipping around so that no two leads next to each other are soldered consecutively. This prevents heat buildup.
- 4. Apply the iron tip to one side of the joint, being sure it contacts both the lead and pad surfaces, then apply solder to the opposite side.
- 5. Observe the joint carefully as the solder flows. A mound will build up during the first second or second and a half, and the hole will appear to be full. It is not.
- 6. Hold the solder and the iron on the joint. The solder pool will drop, indicating that solder has flowed through the hole and wet the pad and lead on the opposite side. (See the illustration in the Handbook.) The solder will then mound up again on top.
- 7. Remove the iron with an upward wiping motion to cover the end of the lead. Again, practice using the light touch; pads are easily lifted by too much pressure. You should be off the joint within three seconds.

  (continued)





- 8. Clean the joints and board thoroughly with solvent and brush or spray unit, and inspect them, comparing your results with the joints shown in the reference photographs. They should meet the following Criteria of Acceptance:
  - A. The surface of the solder is smooth, bright and shiny; there is no evidence of pits, pinholes or porosities.
- B. The surface is free of any lumps, remaining pockets of flux, or granular appearance. (With gold-plated leads, the appearance of the solder may be slightly frosty due to gold amalgamation.)
- C. Good wetting action is evidenced by the feathering out of the solder to all surfaces of the joint.
- D. Concave fillets exist on both sides of the board. On the component side, the filet should extend only up to the wider part of the lead.
- E. On the circuit side of the board the end of the lead is tinned and plainly visible under the solder.



# SOLDERING TO-5 TYPE PACKAGES TO PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

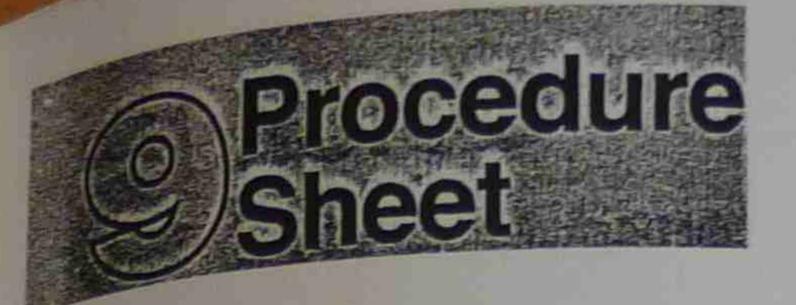
# MATERIALS NEEDED:

Printed circuit board, double sided IC's-TO-5
Soldering iron, 30-watt, pencil-type
Soldering iron tip, plated, chiseled, ½" diameter (3mm)
Solder, rosin-cored, .028" (22 ga) diameter (.8mm)
Soldering flux
Pliers, long nose
Diagonal cutters
Solvent
Cleaning brush

- Preform the leads: Use a quarter-inch rod (6.5mm), the abrasive stick, or a pen or pencil and force this down between the leads toward the base of the component. This will cause the leads to spread evenly to a ¾ inch diameter (19.05 mm) at their ends. (See illustrations in the Handbook.)
- Using the diagonal cutters, cut each lead in the circle so that it is slightly shorter than the one next to it. Then clean the leads with solvent.
- 3. With the long nose pliers bend the ends of the leads parallel to the body, and insert the component into the holes in the board. Put the longest lead in first and rotate the TO-5 to align and insert each lead in turn. Then cut to the proper length for soldering, a length not greater than the radius of the pad. See Handbook for illustrations. (In actual practice, the component leads may need to be cut much shorter than is shown, allowing the component to be mounted closer to the board.)
- 4. Solder the leads into place using the same techniques as those in steps (3) and (4) for DIP's (Procedure Sheet No. 7). When the iron is removed, remember to move it upward and off, to cover the end of the lead with molten solder.
- Clean each joint with solvent and brush or spray unit. Using the reference photographs, inspect the joint to insure that it meets the following Criteria of Acceptance:
  - A. The surface of the solder is smooth, bright and shiny; there is no evidence of pits, porosities or pinholes.
  - B. The surface is free of any lumps, remaining pockets of flux, or granular appearance. (continued)

# Procedure Sheet (continued)

- C. Good wetting action is evidenced by the feathering out of the solder to all surfaces of the joint.
- D. Solder fillets are concave, and the end of the wire is tinned.
- E. There is complete flow-thru of solder in all plated-thru holes.
- F. The lead should be visible beneath the solder.



# SOLDERING PLANAR-MOUNTED COMPONENTS (FLAT PACKS) TO PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

# MATERIALS NEEDED

Printed circuit board, single sided IC's—flatpacks ¼" x ¼"
Flux, liquid
Soldering iron, 30-watt, pencil-type
Soldering iron tip, plated, chiseled, ¼" diameter (1.6mm)
Solder, rosin-cored, .010" diameter (.25mm)
Pliers, long nose
Diagonal cutters
Solvent
Cleaning brush
Abrasive stick
Scissors
Tweezers

- Prepare the PC board by cleaning the pad areas with the abrasive stick and washing the board with solvent and disposable tissue.
- 2. Pre-tin the pads using the soldering iron with 1/16" tip and .010 (.254 mm) diameter solder. This is most easily accomplished by laying the solder down along the total length of the pad, and then melting the solder. After tinning, again clean the pads with solvent to remove used flux.
- 3. Pre-form the leads as shown in the illustrations, so that the part will rest flat on the board and a 60° angle exists at the heel of the lead where it meets the pad.
- 4. Cut the leads to the proper length for the pads with scissors, then clean them with solvent. (Note: Under some circumstances, the specifications may require that gold-plated leads be pre-tinned before soldering. This pre-tinning minimizes the gold-solder contamination and establishes the solderability of the surfaces.)
- Put new flux on the top and bottom of the leads. This is necessary because no additional solder is to be used on the pre-tinned pads.
- 6. Position the flatpack so that each lead is centered over the circuit; it can be temporarily held in place during soldering with a piece of tape. Insure that each lead is precisely positioned on its pad and does not overhang along the edges. The minimum length that the lead should extend onto the pad is a distance equal to twice the width of the lead.

  (continued)







- 7. Reflow solder the two leads in opposite corners first for proper positioning. When solder melt is observed, wipe the iron tip along the lead, from the component to the end of the lead. Your workpiece indicator is the flow of solder from the pad up onto the surface of the lead. When complete flow is observed, remove the iron, using a wiping motion toward the end of the lead.
- 8. Reflow solder the remaining leads, skipping around so that no two leads side by side are soldered consecutively. Heat build-up can be minimized by using a piece of wet tissue put over the component body to act as a heat sink, or by placing the tips of the tweezers on the component lead.
- 9. Carefully clean the joints, using solvent and brush or spray unit, and then inspect them. Compare your results with the Handbook photographs. They should meet the following *Criteria of Acceptance:* 
  - A. At the minimum, the leads extend onto the pads for a distance equal to twice the width of the lead. They meet the pad at a 60° angle.
  - B. On the pad, the leads are straight, parallel to the pad, and centered over the circuit. They may lie along the edge of the pad, but they must not overhang the edge.
  - C. The surface of the solder is smooth, bright and shiny; there is no evidence of pits, pinholes or porosities. (With gold-plated leads that were not pre-tinned, there may be a slight frosty appearance.)
  - D. The surface of the solder is free from any lumps, remaining pockets of flux, or granular appearance.
  - E. Good wetting action is evidenced by the feathering out of the solder to all surfaces of the joint.
  - F. Concave solder fillets exist along the side of the lead, at the heel and at the end.
- G. As shown in Fig. 38c, the fillet existing at the heel of the lead should extend upward for a minimum of one-third the total distance between the pad and the horizontal part of the lead. Solder should not extend above the upper level of the component lead. (See Handbook illustration.)
- H. The shape of the lead is visible beneath the solder.

# DIGITAL PANEL METERS

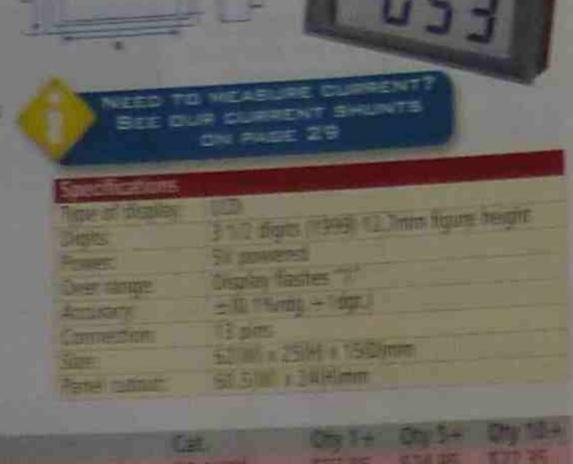
PANEL METERS SHAPE SIDE

3.5 DIGIT PANEL METER

STREET, SELEC

· States and

minecians. \*油油 



# - 3.5 DIGIT LED PANEL METER

- for relativity \* LT BUTCH
- DAMES INTE - Streetmen To
- SHEET WELL \* Amarine tes
- mountaint die - Si sales Desire . CONTRACT OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
- · 100 times to add

		200		The same of
11	pppg -	AL		
set Li				
	Ten of Suckey	El ed u	ar lings	cure result

	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
	THE PART IS NOT THE PARTY.
	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.
	Tigue area
Approprie	Sill Plants + Jings /
Same distri	W/pints
	報送車 × 当州 x 市Dimm
Frent Litter	53/50 + 25/6/mm

# ADD ON BOARD FOR OF-5570/80

This age or heart makes I say to set the same and because point or not CP-5570 or \$50 panel motors. The same the section of the sales and a sales and

- No Ellian store or 25 cold



3.5 DIGIT JUMBO LED PANEL METER Territoria Terri STREET, VICTOR STREET feature stage (mm)

THE PERSON AND THE PERSON OF T THE TRANSPORT OF STREET PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY SELECT AND INTEREST AND ASSESSED BY DIVINE SERVICE

The spring part of the THE PROPERTY AND A STOR OF THE STORE 



OP-5517 Without SACKLIGHT



ing angle of standard 16 character. Actual stock will vary from photograph

William Assessing and	
2 Inte LCD.	0P-5517, 0P-5518
Specifications	2 Time LCD
7.00	16 x 2 lines
Thatate's	
	The state of the s
Character Size	The second secon
Veword angle - vertical	Sym 0 condition of a part from SV Mar 5 SV
Vening angle - horsenter	Sinc VDD VS5 Mm 4.5V Typ 5V Max 5.5V
Supply reliate for each	ero material erases. III to that is a discount
Table mediation design	85(W) x 30(H) x 13.2(D)mm
Charle dimension	65 MV x 160 M
desire display area	(820M) A 100FT
SERVICE STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN	

	Cat.	Oty 1+	Qty 5+	Ohy 164
2	02.5517	\$27.95	\$24.95	\$22.35
	08-5518	\$34.95	\$31.45	\$27.30
Backitt				

# LCD PANEL 2 LINE 16 CHARACTER COMPACT WITH BACKLIGHT

Compact sized 16 character, 2 line LCD, Handy for use in smaller sized project boxes where standard state LLD's are a limbe too large LED backing means there is no need for special inventers as in modes which are it back it.



Type Characters Charac	2 line LCD 15 x 2 lines 3:15 x 1 85mm Sem 0 condition: CF>=2', Min -15' Max 45'
Treating angle - horizontal Supply voltage for logic Other percentos data Module dimensions Vesting disaley area	Sim d condition CR> = 2 , Min +30 Mex 30 grap Vitto - V55 Min 4 SV Fys SV Mex 5 SV SV SV Helson green. Tit's ducy 6 s clock.  Salan x 30 H + 8 Dimm.

3	Cat	Oty 1+	Oty 5-	GN 15-
	OF-5519	\$29,95	\$26.90	523.70

## DOT MATRIX LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY MODULES ALPHANUMERIC - LARGE DISPLAY

Large character size LCD. Can be wested from surfrer distances and also transpromen The parter needs to be mounted behind PERSONAL MANAGEMENT

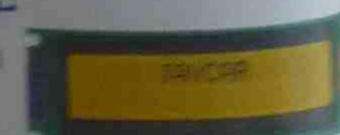
Actual start will sam from attenderant



gestinations	
Characters Characters date Cha	Approximent, 2 line CCC  15 v 2 lines  17 v 4 3mm  Sym 3 condition: CF > = 2°, Min - CO Mau Apr  Sym 1 condition: CF > = 2°, Min - 30° Max 30°  SMI 1850 - VSS Min 4 SV Tot SV Max 30°  SMI 1850 - VSS Min 4 SV Tot SV Max 30°  SMI 1850 - VSS Min 4 SV Tot SV Max 30°  SMI 1850 - VSS Min 4 SV Tot SV Max 30°  SMI 1850 - VSS Min 4 SV Tot SV Max 30°  SMI 1850 - VSS Min 4 SV Tot SV Max 30°  SMI 1850 - VSS Min 4 SV Tot SV Min 5 SV  SMI 1850 - VSS Min 4 SV Tot SV Min 5 SV  SMI 1850 - VSS Min 4 SV Tot SV Min 5 SV  SMI 1850 - VSS Min 4 SV Tot SV Min 5 SV  SMI 1850 - VSS Min 4 SV Tot SV Min 5 SV Min 5 SV  SMI 1850 - VSS Min 4 SV Tot SV Min 5 SV Min 5 SV  SMI 1850 - VSS Min 4 SV Tot SV Min 5 SV Min 5 SV  SMI 1850 - VSS Min 4 SV Tot SV Min 5 SV Min

# DOT MATRIX LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY MODULES ALPHANISMERIC

Compart Louis Trymal Diside module with 4501 SE thankiers: Special periods Still characters and THOM Letters & characters & the line screen Street as to 14 characters at a since and fre THOUSE MAY THAT THE TAINERS WHITE DATE OF THE DATE.



or figations	
Contraction Contraction	Authorization in the Co.
Acceptance of the last of the	A. R. a. J. Thomas
	See Landing Charles May No and Street
	THE REAL PROPERTY NAMED IN COLUMN 2 SALES
	Service of

550 522 555 WWW ALLAYS TO WALL

# SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

Soldering equipment is another area where we have developed an excellent range of quality products at an affordable price. We cater for a broad spectrum of user needs and have products suitable for almost any applications from the entry level hobbyists to apprentices and serious professionals and industrial users etc. Our soldering iron range includes gas and electric irons, temperature controlled soldering stations, SMD rework stations as well as iron stands, solder and a variety of soldering accessories. We are also

monitoring the impact of the new European Rolfs guidelines and are adapting our range as the demand for Rolls compliance products starts to grow. We already have lead-free solder an Rolls. compliant soldering station in our range and you can be sure that as the demand for these items grows, Jaycar will have the products to support you.

\*RoHS means Reduction of Hazardous Substances.

#### 40W TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SOLDERING STATION

An ideal enery-level soldering station for the hobby user. This station comes with a lightweight iron with antisho grip and tip cleaning sponge, with temperature adjustment up to 450°C.

It also has a 4mm banana socket connected to mains. earth for soldering static-sensitive components



Recommended use	Holoby
Power	300
Temperature range	150 450 E
Antilonginidingtal	Assisque
Operating voltage	240000
ESD rates	199
Lead free coted	No
Dimensions	1735 x 32500 x 750 H

7	Call	Oty 14	18Y34	C69.54
Solidering Station	75-1520	359 35	553.95	\$47.50
Spare Tip	15-1622	514.95	\$13.35	

# 50W TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SOLDERING STATION

Features a high quality ceramic heating element for accurate temperature control, which is adjustable between 200 and 480°C. The pre-tinned factory by is hollow, and fits right over the heating element itself. This provides a much more efficient and accurate heating system than cheaper alternatives, which transfer hear to the fig via a narrow collar. It is supplied with a separate iron stand with springe tray.

### THE SOLDERING PENCIL:

The soldering pencil (mon) weight just 45g lexcluding cable), making it comfortable to use for extended periods of time. The lead is attached to the control unit with a multi-pole plan, which has a threaded collar to ensure it doesn't pull loose. The lead is a 1m silicon rubber cable for safety and comfortable use. It also features excellent cable strain relief at both ends to ensure long cable

# THE CONTROL UNIT / POWER STATION:

The rate is strong, made from quality ABS plastic. The main temperature control is centrally located, and features large printed numbers for easy temperature identification. There is a temperature status LED, which illuminates when it is heating, and flashes when the iron is up to temp. The temperature dial is factory calibrated, and is likely to rever need adjustment, but there is a calibration dail just in case.

Specifications	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Post of the Owner, where the Owner, while the Ow
Recommended use	Pisisisy / Trade
FOMES	5914
Semperature range	250 - 450°C
Acaloguesdignal	aleranogue.
Operating willtage	2016
ESS rated	
Lead-free saters	
Simenology	140L/x 115(0) x 53 Mmm

	Cal	Sty 1+	Cty 34	Qty 5+
Soldering Station	75-1560	5109.00	597.95	586,95
Totaline Panicil	15-1561	55835	302.30	397.79

# BOW ESD SAFE LEAD FREE SOLDERING STATION WITH LCD PANEL

Differing types of lead-free solider have a variety of melting points which can create problems for pider soldering stations or stone not designed for lead free politics. This excellent soldering station is particularly suited to lead free soldering and is just as capable with definary leaded solder The iron has a wide temperature range which is microprocessor commilled and maintained to within a few degrees of the selected

The lightweight suidering sencil is fitted with a soft insulated whole grip for comfortable long term use and hes a sticum rusteer steadhed power cable that won't be damaged by somether with the hot soldering flu. It is connected to the main unit use a T. for how reliage cable which is bernicated with a secure 4 pin connector.

The spotting and touses the temperature commit and simultaneously displays the set operating semperature and actual its remoestrure as well as system status on to digital (CD partel.

Selecifications	
Recommended LIE	Trade Industrial
Fore	
Température sange	160-6000
	Signal
Operating vottage	3000
	The state of the s
Lead fire cared	No.
	Sales a 1950 Miles 1860 Pinner

***************************************	Car.	DN(14	State 3+	509.5%
College Constitution	00.7990	\$179.00	\$1165 KS	多级图
		59/14	50x3+	
STATE SEE SE DISC		912.95	\$61.35	\$18,35
Control Control		5/11/85		3 10 35
	15-1395	\$12.95		\$10.35
Territoria de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya	TE. (7854)	517.95	501.35	510.35



524.95 522.35 \$19.70

# 240V SOLDERING IRONS - STANDARD 20/130W SOLDERING IRON STARTER KIT

All the soldering essentials for the hobbyist. This kit represents excellent value, the best in soldering we've seen, anywhere. The sum of the individual parts amount to more than double the price we are selling



# 20/130W TURBO SOLDERING IRON

Starter kit

Sometimes you need that extra bit of heat in your soldering. Push the little red button on this iron and you get a lot more power - from 20 watts to 130 watts to be precise. Weller-style removable barrel, plated tip and ceramic element.



Soldering Iron	Cat. T5-1554	\$19.95	Qty 3+ 517.70 Qty 3+	\$15.70
Spare Tips 0.5mm conical tip	TS-1555	\$4.95	\$4.45	\$3.90
1mm conical tip	TS-1556	\$4.95	\$4.45	\$3.90

# 25 WATT SOLDERING IRON





Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+

TS-1655 \$49.95 \$44.90 \$39.90

3	Cat.	Oty 1+	Oty 3+	Qty 6+
Soldering Iron	TS-1465		\$12.35	
Spare tip	TS-1466	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	Oty 3+ \$3.45	Oty 6+ \$3.15

# SUPER SOLDERING STARTER KIT

After Short Circuits 1, the next two series require you to start soldering components to the printed circuit board. So you'll need a good soldering iron. This Soldering Starter kit is ideal.



50W TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED

If your budget doesn't extend to a soldering station, you can still have temperature control. This iron is adjustable with a dial on the handle. It has a temperature range of 200 - 450°C, high enough for silver soldering if needed. Plated long-life tip.

		-		
Spare tip available     TS-1542 - 1mm conical tip	Cat. TS-1540	Qty 1+ \$29.95	Qty 3+ \$26.90	Qty 6+ \$23.70
Soldering Iron	TS-1442	Qty 1+ \$19,95	<b>Qty 3+</b> \$17.70	Qty 64 \$15.70

40W SOLDERING IRON

Ideal for the hobbyist and handy person. Has a stainless steel barrel and orange cool grip impact-resistant handle. Fully electrically safety



	Cat.	Oty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty 6+
7	TS-1475	\$18.95	\$16.95	\$14.95
Soldering Iron	13.1113	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty 6+
The state of the s	TS-1476	\$4.95	\$4.45	\$3,90
Spare tip				

# 60W SOLDERING IRON-12VDC

12W coldering quality 124 Soldering iron. It plugs into your car cigarette lighter and with 60 watts it's hot enough to solder terminals, heavy cable etc. 2.5 metre lead length. Supplied with solder as well. Before use, check your car's wiring is enough to carry the current, or else connect direct to battery.

2	Cat.	Qty 1+ \$17.95	Qty 3+ \$15.95	Qty 6+ \$14.35
Soldering Iron	TS-1530	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty 6+
Spare Tip	TS-1531	\$6.95	\$6.25	\$5.50

# 60W SMD SOLDERING IRON

Using a conventional soldering iron for surface mount components can be slow and clumsy. These surface mount soldering tweezers will allow easy soldering and desoldering of all surface mount components from small resistors to large 'flat pack' IC's. With tips available from 2mm to 20mm, it is truly a versatile tool. The iron itself is mains powered, and rated at 60 watts. It heats up in just minutes and features rapid heat recovery. It has a 1.8m mains lead and is supplied with 2 x 2mm tips and a metal stand with



Cat. TS-1701 Cat. TS-1702	Cat. TS-1703 (	Cat. TS-1704	Supplied will handy stand
SMD Soldering Iron Spare Tips	Cat. TS-1700	Oty 1+ \$79.00	
Spare Tip 2.0mm (Pkt 2) Spare Tip 5.0mm (Pkt 2) Spare Tip 10mm (Pkt 2) Spare Tip 20mm (Pkt 2)	TS-1701 TS-1702 TS-1703 TS-1704	Qty 1 + \$6.40 \$8.80 \$8.80 \$8.80	
BO WATE		30.00	

## BU WATT

Ideal for the hobbyist and handy person. Has a stainless steel barrel and orange cool grip impact resistant handle. Fully electrically safety approved. Spare tip to suit use Cal. TS-1486



# PORTASOL GAS SOLDERING

A leading brand recognised worldwide. Portasol products are designed and manufactured in Ireland, to the highest quality standards. Since commencing operation in 1983, they have forged their way into the market with some of the most rugged and reliable gas powered soldering and heating tools in the world. They utilise catalytic combustion (flame tips

excluded), which converts the gas flame into infrared radiation. It is a safe, flameless way of heating the tips evenly and continuously. They all use standard butane gas, and have a variety of tips available to support a wide range of applications.

# PORTASOL SUPER PRO GAS SOLDERING TOOL KIT

Features 90 minute run time, 10 second fill, maximum 1300°C

temperature and 40 second heat up. This kit contains a Portasol Super Pro Gas Soldering Iron and the following.

- . Cleaning sponge and tray. · Quality storage case.
- · 2.4mm double flat tip (TS-1322). 4.8mm double flat tip (TS-1323).
  - - Hot knife tip (TS-1325).
- . Hot air blow (TS-1324). · Hot air deflector.

Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ \$159.00 \$142.95 \$126.95 TS-1328

# PORTASOL PRO PIEZO GAS SOLDERING TOOL KIT

This kit contains a Portasol Pro Piezo Gas Soldering Iron and the following. Cleaning sponge and tray.

- · Quality storage case.
- 2.4mm double flat tip (TS-1312).
   Hot air blow (TS-1314).
- · Hot knife tip (TS-1315).
- Flame tip (TS-1316).

· Hot air deflector



Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ \$129.00 \$115.95 \$102.95 TS-1318

# PORTASOL SUPER PRO GAS SOLDERING IRON

The Portasol Super Pro is the big brother of all irons in the range. It features adjustable tip temperature up to 580°C, with equivalent electrical power of between 25 and 125W! 125W may seem somewhat excessive to some. You don't need a V8 to drive around town, but it's nice to know that the power is there when it's needed isn't it? Ignition is achieved with the internal Piezo crystal mechanism. and run time is around 2 hours on a 30 second refill. The stainless steel finished gas tank features a viewing window to keep an eye on fuel level, & the protective end cap also acts as a safety cut off for the gas valve control when replaced. With the various tips available & huge power at hand, no job is a match for the Portasol Super Pro. 2.4mm tip supplied.

Specifications: Operating Time: Refill Time: Ignition: Dimensions: Weight:	120 min (approx). 30 sec (approx). Internal Piezo crystal ignitor. 234(L) x 25(Dia)mm. 135g without gas.	1.0mm Chisel 2.4mm Chisel 4.8mm Chisel Hot Air Blow Hot Knife
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		



# PORTASOL PRO PIEZO GAS SOLDERING IRON

The Portasol Pro Piezo is a powerful gas soldering iron featuring an adjustable temperature control allowing soldering tip temperatures up to 580°C. With equivalent electrical power of between 15 and 75 Watts, there is little that's not possible with this beauty. It incorporates a viewing window at the end of the gas tank, to keep an eye on the fuel level. The fuel tank fills in around 20 seconds, and will provide approximately 45 minutes of run time. Ignition is via the built in Piezo crystal mechanism, and the end cap provides safety gas shut off when replaced. The Portasol Pro Piezo is a dream to use, and will not let you down

2.4mm double	45 min (approx). 20 sec (approx). Internal Piezo crystal ignitor. 178(L) x 22(Dia)mm. 75g without gas.	TIPS TO SUIT 1.0mm Chisel 2.4mm Chisel 4.8mm Chisel Hot Air Blow Hot Knife Flame	TS-1311 TS-1312 TS-1313 TS-1314 TS-1315 TS-1316	\$23.95 \$23.95 \$23.95 \$23.95 \$23.95 \$23.95 \$23.95
Grand Street		SEE NEXT	PAGE FOI	2

Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ Cat. 599.00 588.95 578.95

# PORTASOL TECHNIC GAS SOLDERING IRON

The Portasol Technic combines compact power, and convenient reliability, making it one of the most versatile gas soldering irons available. It offers a run time of around 60 minutes, and tip temperature is adjustable up to 450°C. With equivalent electrical power of between 10 and 60 Watts, it is ready to tackle just about anything. The protective end cap features a built in flint type igniter, and if the gas is left on, it will turn it off when replaced. If a compact, versatile and reliable gas iron is what you're after, then the Portasol Technic is for you.

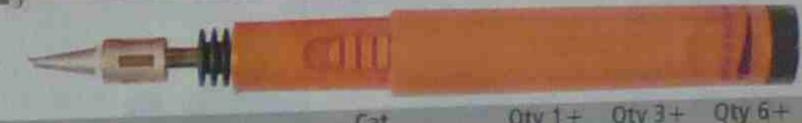
Specifications: Operating Time: 60 min (approx).

10 sec (approx). Refill Time: Flint ignitor in end cap. Ignition: 170(L) x 19(Dia)mm. Dimensions: 60g without gas. Weight.

TIPS TO SUIT 1.0mm Conical TS-1306 \$23.95 2.4mm Chisel TS-1307 \$23.95 4.8mm Chisel TS-1308 523.95

BUTANE GAS





Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ \$59.95 \$53.95 \$47.90 TS-1305

# PORTASOL 50 GAS SOLDERING IRON

enthusiasts in mind. Powered with standard butane gas, it has a run time of around 30 minutes. Ignition is via the flint ignited as of around 30 minutes. Ignition is via the flint ignitor in the cap and tip temperature is fixed, reaching an impressive 350°C. With equivalent electrical power of around 35W. It features automatic shut-off when the end cap is replaced and fast refill time. It is a quality tool, sure to give you many years of trouble free operation. · 1mm tip supplied.

Specifications:

Operating Time: 30 min (approx). 10 sec (approx). Refill Time: Flint ignitor in end cap. Ignition: Dimensions: Weight:

1.0mm 196(L) x 26(W) x 19(D)mm. 2.4mm Chisel TS-1302 \$14.95 60g without gas.

TIPS TO SUIT TS-1301 \$14.95 4.8mm Chisel TS-1303 514.95



Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ \$34.95 \$31.45 \$27.90 TS-1300

TS-1321 \$24.95

TS-1322 524.95

TS-1323 \$24.95

TS-1324 \$24,95

TS-1325 S24.95

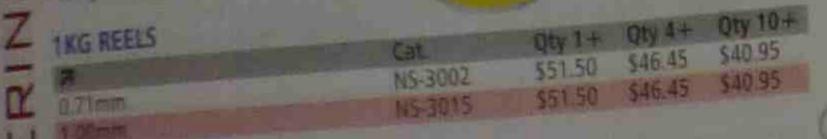
RATE

# Duratech SOLDER

50% TIN / 40% LEAD Two lives available, 1 Dmm and 0.71 mm diameter

\* 177 mm is lowed for work with IC's and all

· Both Types are resin cores \* Hotopaox are suppled of



200G REELS 0.71mm	NS-3005 NS-3010	Oty 1+ 510.95 \$10.95	Qty 4+ \$9.75 \$9.75	Qty 10+ 58.75 58.75

# 1 HOBBYPACK CANISTERS

. Contains 15-20 grams weight	F-15	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Qty 10+
0.71mm	NS-3008 NS-3013	\$1.85	31.00	\$1.45 \$1.45

# LEAD-FREE SOLDER

- . Lead free 15-20 gram plastic pack
- Diameter 0.71 mm
- . Contains 95% Tin, 5% Antimony . Melts at 236" -243"C



Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Qty 10-
NS-3080	\$6.95	\$6.25	\$5.50

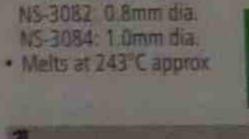
JAPANESE

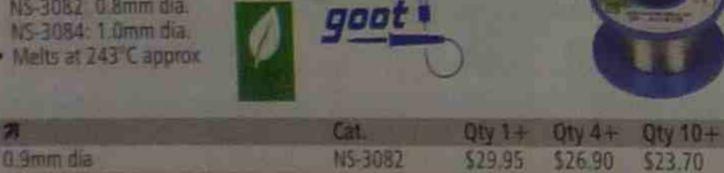
MADE

#### LEAD-FREE SOLDER

Works just as well as ordinary solder but contains no harmful lead

- Supplied on a 45gm roll with handy cover Available in two sizes.





# DESOLDERING BRAID DISPENSER GUN

An integrated desoldering tool for service and production work. Actuated by a thumbwheel, it dispenses braid to length and cuts it by trigger action. Solderability and safety are enhanced by eliminating contamination from skin contact. Saves time and money by reducing waste.

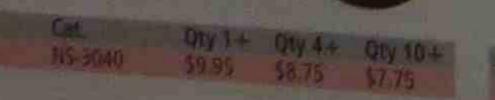
- ESD safe
- Safer no more burned fingers
- Replacement braid NS-3643

-				
Dispenser	Cat	Qty 1+	Oty 44	Oty 10±
Renarement West	N5-3042	\$79.95	\$71.95	9ty 10+ \$63.95
MANUAL MANUAL OF STOLE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	N5-3043	\$19.95	\$17.70	615 70

# ECONOMY DESOLDERING BRAID DISPENSER

Keep your fingers out of harm's way and reduce static risk when desoldering. This dispenser takes 2.4m of 2.4mm Dn-Wickin. thumb-wheel for one-handed operation.

\* ESD safe \* Disposable, economical



# LABORATORY MAGNIFIERS & LAMPS

MAGNIFIER LAMP

This is a high quality, all metal frame construction magnifier which features a 22 watt circular fluoro inside the magnifier head. The magnifier itself is a 3 dioptro lens, with a metal handle mounted on the magnifier head for quick re-positioning A thumb screw positioned in

between the two flexible extension arm assemblies allows exact positioning of the lens, and is assisted by a further thumb screw next to the lens head itself. Mounting the magnifier is simple - screw the base onto the side of any desk or workbench (approx maximum table top thickness 45mm), and slot the magnifier into the bench mounted recepticle. The fluoro can be turned on or off with a magnifier head -mounted switch, with the tube itself plugged into a mains outlet via a generous 2 metre long cord. A great tool to assist PCB assembly/inspection, jewellers, stamp/coin dealers, etc.

A quality product that will give year after year of reliable service

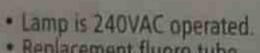
- Total extended length 990mm.
- Replacement tube Cat. QM-3523

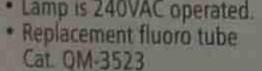


The second second	Cat.	Qty 1+		
7	OM-3525	\$119.00	\$106.95	\$94.95
Lamp	QM-3523	\$16.95	\$14.95	\$13,35
Replacement Tube	Rittages	-		

# BENCH LABORATORY MAGNIFIER LAMP

This magnifier lamp has a 115mm diameter lens that provides 3 dioptre magnification, and a stand that features a quality steel cantilever arm and two swivel joints enabling the magnifier lens to be positioned on almost any angle desired. Features a 22Watt circular fluoro light which is housed under a clear protective screen, a convenient On/off switch positioned on a quality ABS head. Magnifier position is lockable via three lever clamps and the maximum reach of head is over 450mm. The base measuring 200(W) x 280(D) x 40mm(H) and weighing a healthy 3Kgs for increased stability is designed for sitting objects on.





# Qty 1+ Qty 5+ Qty 10+

QM-3522

NEW &

\$149.00 \$133.95 \$118.95

# DESK TOP MAGNIFIER LAMP

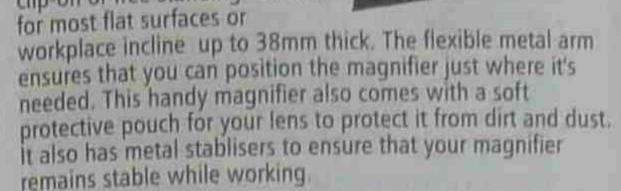
The perfect tool for coin/stamp collectors, ewellers etc. This desktop magnifier lamp eatures a 100mm glass lens that will provide you with 3x magnification. The amp has a solid base with a bright 12W energy-saving fluorescent lamp with electronic ballast. The lamp also features a swivel joint enabling you to position the lens to suit your needs.

- · Base 160mm(dia.)
- · Stands 225mm high \* Input 240VAC
- Replacement tube: QM-3521



# ILLUMINATED GOOSENECK MAGNIFIER

The gooseneck magnifier is a valuable accessory for coin/stamp collectors, photography etc. The 2X main lens and 5X insert lens with the bonus of 2 LED lights, is a welcome addition for any hobbyist. The magnifier is clip-on or free standing. Suitable



- . Lens 110mm (dia.) . Stands 225mm high
- Includes protective lens pouch Requires 3 x AAA batteries

Cat	Oty 1+	Qty 2+	Oty 54
QM-3532	\$36.95		

# MAGNIFYING LENS WITH LEDS

Ideal for the elderly or vision-impaired. Keep one in the glovebox for reading the street directory in the dark.

- . Big, clear 90mm lens illuminated by two LEDs
- Requires 2 x AAA batteries

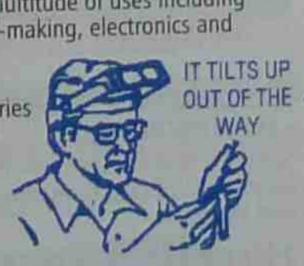


QM-3537

# LED HEADBAND MAGNIFIER

This magnifying headset leaves both hands free and can be worn over prescription or safety glasses. It also has a built-in LED light that can be rotated up, down or side to side to illuminate your work. There are three lenses that can be used in combinations to give 1.5x, 3x, 8.5x or 10x magnification. The head strap is fully adjustable and locks into position and the lens assembly can be swivelled up out of the way when not in use. A multitude of uses including lapidary, jewellery, model-making, electronics and camera repair.

Requires 2 x AAA batteries



HANDS MAGNIFYING

Qty 1+ Qty 2+ Qty 5+ \$39.95 \$35.90 \$31.90 QM-3511

# MAGNIFYING GLASS

This huge 4.5" diameter viewer allows hands free operation. It will fold into a neat and easy to store package.



Qty 1+ Qty 2+ Qty 5+ \$13.95 \$12.35 \$10.95 QM-3505

# EYE MAGNIFIER

This 3 times magnifier is handy for checking PC boards, looking at stamps or coins, jewellery, etc, etc.

Every hobbyist should have one.

Size: 28(H) x 22(dia view area) x 40(dia base)mm.





Qty 1+ Qty 2+ Qty 5+ \$8.95 \$7.95 \$6.95

# MICRO MAGNIFIER WITH LED

Having trouble reading or working on your hobby in fading or poor light? This convenient pocketsize magnifier with super bright LEDs allows you to work or read for longer periods. Comes complete with a soft pouch for easy storage. Ideal to take travelling or camping.

- \* 2 Super bright white LEDs 3 X magnification with super
- 5 X magnifier
- · One touch ON/OFF operation
- Measures: 90mm(H) x 58mm(W) x 6mm(D)

	Qty 1+		
QM-3531	\$9.95	\$8.75	57.75

#### STETHOSCOPE

new

Listen for mechanical noises in equipment · A very handy diagnostic tool with plenty of non-medical uses



刀

Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty 6+
QM-7255	\$14.95	\$13.35	\$11.70

# DIGITAL MOBILE MICROSCOPES

These portable pocket-sized microscopes are surprisingly powerful with a magnification range of 24x - 90x . They use 3 bright-white LEDs to light up objects and feature an adjustable focus to sharpen images. You can also use image filters in real time. Invert the colour, emboss the image or use greyscale. Great for official inspections, scientific education, dermatology, automotive refinishing, forensics, printing, printed circuit board and integrated circuit analysis, jewellers, kit assembly and much more. It's powered by 3 Ni-MH rechargeable AAA batteries (included) which are easily recharged through your computers USB port or the mains power.

Two versions available:



# DIGITAL MOBILE MICROSCOPE QC-3245

- · Adjustable light intensity and LCD brightness
- 1.8" 65,000 colour TFT LCD Camera Resolution: 640 x 480 pixels
- · Lanyard included
- Includes 3 Ni-MH rechargeable batteries
- . Dimensions: 120(L) x 55(W)mm



DIGITAL MOBILE MICROSCOPE WITH IMAGE CAPTURE QC-3246 Viewed images can be easily transferred to a PC (QC-3246 only) for use in reports, articles, projects etc.

· Adjustable light intensity and LCD brightness · Split view feature for

comparing a saved picture and your current magnification · Includes software to connect and

download images to your PC • 1.8" 65,000 colour TFT LCD

 Camera Resolution: 640 x 480 pixels · Capture Resolution: 320 x 240 pixels

· Lanyard included

· Includes 3 Ni-MH rechargeable batteries . Dimensions: 120(L) x 55(W)mm

Digital Mobile Microscope As above with Image Capture



WANT IT FAST? HOW ABOUT NEXT DAY DELIVERY - SEE PAGE 6 JAYCAR ELECTRONICS 2009 39

# PC BDARDS -VERD TYPE STRIP Iphanument grid. drilled 0.9mm. 5mm spacing

. 95mm wide x 3 handy lengths

5	4	Cat	Dtv 14	Qty 4+	Qty 10+	
1	TE sain	HP-9540	\$4.50	\$3.95	\$3,60	
7	75mm 152mm	HP-9542	\$8.50	\$7.50	\$6.75	
4	303mm	HP-9544	\$11.50	\$10.35	\$8.95	

UNIVERSAL PRE-PUNCHED EXPERIMENTER'S BOARDS



The low cost way to build prototype or one-off projects We now stock 3 sizes of phenolic board that has a matrix of punched holes on 0.1° (2.5mm) pitch with donut of tin plated copper around each hole. Finally the nonsolder side of the board has an alphanumeric grid printed on it to assist in the component identification board layout

#### SMALL

95 x 72mm, 25 x 30 holes (750) 3 6mm edge pitch.

29 Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Qty 10+
HP-9550	\$4,50	\$3.95	\$3.60

#### MEDIUM

140 x 95mm, 29 x 50 holes (1450) 2.5mm edge pitch.

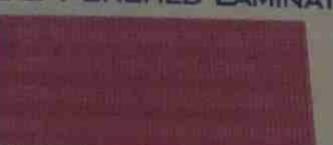
7 Cat.	Oty 1'+	Otv 4+	Oty 10-4-
HP. GKE3	55.05	66.05	EE EG
1111,3306	36:23	30.23	20,00

## LARGE

210 x 78mm, 24 x 67 holes (1608) 3.6mm edge pitch.

7	Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Oty 10+
	HP-9554	\$8.95	\$7.95	\$6.95
10010	and the same			

# UNCLAD PUNCHED LAMINATE



A single 150(L) x 70(Wimm strip of phenolic punched at 0.1" (2.5mm) grid with NO laminate (copper) on either side

7 Cut	0tv 1+	District.	- Charles
HP-9562	55.50	54.00	Vty 10+
	*******	24/30	\$4.30

# LILTRA MINI EXPERIMENTER'S BOARDS



20 holes deep by 16 holes wide with "links" and "strips" (bin rails) every 2 holes. Board measures a compact 65 x 45mm and is pair end-to-end. Can be snapped apart to make Close up

two boards (dimensions above) or one 130 x 45mm 0 3" wide x 6 1"

Sear for Diff ICE	n small numbe	PARELLY.	
HP 9556	0ty 1 4 54.95	Qty 4+	Oly 10+

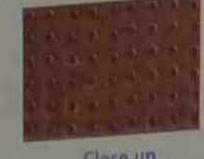




You can fit dozens of DIL ICs on this board, 30 holes deep x 50 holes wide, with a "link"/"strip" (bus rails)

pattern enabling alternate V+ and earth rails. Very versatile. Alphanumeric markings on grid pattern.

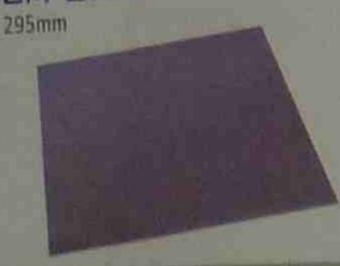
Size 140 x 95mm.



Close up

7 Cat. Oty 1+ Oty 4+ Oty 10+		Oty 10+ \$5.50		The second second	N Cat
------------------------------	--	-------------------	--	-------------------	-------

# ALUMINIUM SHEET 18 gauge 295 x 295mm



Qty 1+ Qty 4+ Qty 10+ \$13.95 \$12.35 \$10.95 HM-9500

# PERSPEX - RED DR GREY

 195 x 195mm. . 3mm thick.



7	Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Qty 10+
Red	HM-9505	\$13.95	\$12.35	\$10.95
Grey	HM-9507	\$13,95	\$12.35	\$10.95

#### THERMAL TRANSFER TAPE 100 x 100 x 0.5MM -PACK 2

When it comes to attaching devices like star LED modules to heatsinks, it's often not easy as they don't have screw "eyes" like a TO220 transistor package. The material is self adhesive and provides good thermal conductivity making it easy

- for chipsets, LED modules, memory modules etc. 2pcs of 100mm x 100mm sheets supplied 0.5mm
- thickness Thermal Conductivity:
- 1.6 W/m-k
- Flammability Level: UL94V-0. · Working Temperature Range: +60 to +250°C.
- Insulation Strength: >7,000V/mm
- 2 Cat Qty 1+ Qty 4+ Qty 10+ NM-2790 \$12.95 \$11.35 \$10.35

# COMPONENT LEAD FORMING TOOL

Get the hole spacing for your resistors and diodes perfect every time. This handy forming tool
provides uniform hole spacing from
10 to 38mm. Suitable for production assembly, education and training. The tool is double sided with one side for use with DO47 outline diodes (eg 1N914) and 1W zener diodes, the other side being suitable for 1/5W

resistors, DO41 outline diodes (eg
1N4004). An incredibly handy toolt

\* Size: 138(U)mm

\* Made in USA from engineering plastic



# MINI BREADBOARD

One terminal strip supplied which gives 30 holes x 10. Total 300 holes Size 39(W) x 87(L)mm.

71	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Qty 10
	PB-8832	59.95	\$8.75	\$7.75
		THE REAL PROPERTY.		

# BREADBOARD

- . 840 tie points. • 200
- distribution holes. \* 640 terminal holes

(Simply a combination of 2 x Distribution strip + 1 Terminal strip). • Size 65(W) x 175(L)mm.

Qty 1+ Qty 4+ Qty 10+ \$19.95 \$17.70 \$15.70 PB-8814

## BREADBOARD

- . 1680 tie points. \* 400
- distribution holes.
- 1280 terminal holes.
- · Mounted on a metal plate • 3 banana terminals.
- · Rubber feet.
- Size 157(W) x 237(H)mm. Board size: 130(W) x 175(H)mm.

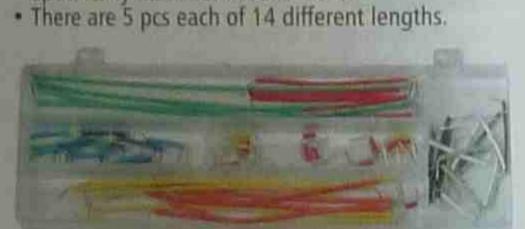


J	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Qty 10-
	PB-8816	\$44.95	\$40.45	\$35.90

# BREADBOARD JUMPER KIT

This kit consists of 70 pcs of single core sturdy wire which has been stripped on each end and bent at right

· Specifically made for breadboards.



7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Qty 10+
	PB-8850	\$11,95	\$10.70	\$9.50

# ECONOMY BREADBOARD JUMPER KIT

Solid core hookup cable, which is the ideal size for breadboards. Cut it to whatever lengths you require and strip the ends.

2 METRES EACH OF 5 COLOURS Colours may vary from time to time.



Qty 1+ Qty 5+ Qty 10+ Per Pack WH-3032 \$3.45 \$3.05

# PIN EXTRACTOR PRESS

A handy little pin-extractor/inserter press with a 08mm punch. Mainly intended for taking links out of watch bands, but endless other uses for jewellery making, modelmaking and hobbies.

\* 2 spare pin punches Assortment of 12 pins



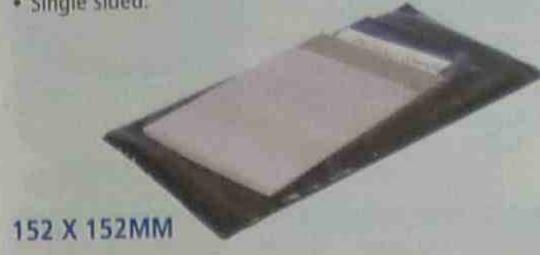
Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ \$13.95 \$12.35 \$10.95

#### RISTON UV/PCB DEVELOPING SYSTEM

This is basically blank printed circuit board, with a photoresist. A photo-resist is a coated chemical that changes composition when exposed to light. The PCB Riston is placed on a flat surface, and your negative artwork is then sandwiched between a sheet of glass and the Riston PCB. You can expose the PCB pattern and board in broad daylight, however a controlled source of UV is recommended. After the recommended exposure time, you remove the PCB pattern. Where the Riston was in shadow the photo-resist will not have changed chemical composition. Where it has been exposed it will. You then apply the Developer (HG-9964) to complete the process. The copper tracks will still have the Riston present, and this must be removed with Stripper CRS-40 (HG-9968).

# RISTON PCB

Blue negative acting, FR4 fibreglass material. · Single sided.



≯ Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Qty 10+
HG-9970	\$24.95	\$22.35	\$19.70
10-3370	AVIAS.	areid d	A1300

152 X 305MM

71	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Qty 10+
	HG-9972	\$59.95	\$53.95	\$47.90

## RISTON STRIPPER & DEVELOPER

• 600ml bottle.



		1-0		
71	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Qty 12+
Stripper	HG-9968	The state of the s	\$8.75	\$7.75
Developer	HG-9964	\$7.95	\$6.95	\$6.25

# PRESS N PEEL FILM



This is by far the easiest way to make Printed Circuit Boards from CAD software or magazine PCB layout artwork. You simply make the PCB image by putting a Press 'n' Peel sheet of transfer film in the paper tray of a photocopier or Laser Printer (The sheet size is almost the same as the A4 paper tray). You then print or copy the PCB track image onto the film. Using a domestic clothes iron you press the image onto a precleaned piece of copper clad PCB. The image transfers to the copper and the image will not etch away. Ammonium persulphate or ferric chloride are both OK. You get 5 sheets of 215 x. 280mm transfer film in each pack. Full instructions are supplied.

4 Easy Steps:

1. Print or Copy 2. Iron on 3. Peel off 4. Etch

2 Cat.	Qty 1+	Oty 4+	Qty 12+	
HG-9980		\$31.45	Control of the Contro	

# ETCH RESISTANT PEN (DALO PEN)

off afterwards with metho, turps, etc.

This looks like a normal felt tip pen but it isn't. You simply draw on a clean piece of blank copper clad PCB. The ink from the pen is etch resistant so you have a quick and simple way of making that PCB! The ink will wash

VC 487 ALAS

7 Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Qty 10+	
TM-3000	\$9.95	\$8.75	\$7.75	

# BLANK FIBREGLASS PCB

Pure copper bonded to quality fibreglass base. · HP-9514, 9512,

9510 are single sided. . HP-9515 is double

sided.			
28 mm	Cat	Qty 1+	Qty .

er mm	Cat	Sty 11	QTY 4+	Uty 10 T	
150x75	HP-9514	\$5.95	\$5.25	\$4.75	
150x150	HP-9512	\$8.95	\$7.95	\$6.95	
150x150	HP-9515	\$9.50	\$8.50	\$7.50	
300x300	HP-9510	\$19.95	\$17.70	\$15.70	

# PCB ETCHING KIT



An ideal kit for anyone needing to etch a circuit board complete with an assortment of copper boards, etchant, working bath and tweezers. It also includes a positive acting photosensitive PCB and developer.

- Supplied with:
- 1 x Plastic bath to accept PCBs up to 180 x 110mm
- 1 x Photosensitive single sided PCB 1 x Sachet of positive developer for Riston
- 1 x 100g sachet of sodium persulphate etchant 1 x Plastic tweezers

Assortment of PCB's, Instructions

Qty 1+ Qty 4+ Qty 10+ 7 Cat. HG-9990 \$27.95 \$24.95 \$22.35

#### AMMONIUM PERSULPHATE -400GM

The alternative to ferric chloride. Mix contents (400 grams) with 1.5 litres of hot water to etch copper boards. The contents will treat about 500sq/cm of PCBs.

71	Cat. NC-4254	200.00	2 2 2 2 2	Qty 12+ \$10.35

#### ETCH YOUR OWN PC BOARDS BOOKLET

printed circuit boards, for a Etching Your Own PC boards magazine project or a prototype for your latest design? It's not too hard etch your own single sid or even double sided boards, especially if you have access to a photocopier or a PC and laser printer. In this tech update we tell you all you need to know.

3 Cat.

BI-8212

Need just one or two

22.51		
		9

# DEDXIT PROGOLD CONTACT CLEANER & REJUVENATOR -PEN STYLE



Simple cleaners wash away dirt, grime, and dust from your expensive equipment but are often ineffective at cleaning tough oxidation and metal sulphide contamination. This product will not only clean, but it will help restore your equipment to its original condition. improving its performance.



28	Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Qty 10+
Pen	NS-1430	\$19.95	\$17.70	\$15.70
Aerosol	NS-1434	\$24.95	\$22.35	\$19.70
Kit	NS-1436	\$24.95	\$22.35	\$19.70

# PROGOLD CONTACT PROTECTOR PEN STYLE



Simple cleaners wash away dirt, grime, and dust from your expensive equipment but are often ineffective at cleaning tough oxidation and metal sulphide contamination. This product will not only clean, but it will help restore your equipment to its original condition, improving its performance.

21	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Qty 10+
	NS-1432	\$18.95	\$16.95	\$14.95



FOR SOLDER, LEAD FREE SOLDER, SOLDER PASTE AND FLUX SEE PAGES 37 - 38.

## SILVER CONDUCTIVE PEN

# Circuit Viriler This is a highly conductive polymer for use in a

variety of applications and is an indispensable tool for fixing damaged circuit board tracks. The pen can also be used to draw new tracks on circuit boards, making jumpers, or even designing prototype circuit boards. It is suitable for use on most surfaces and has excellent adhesion and abrasion resistance properties. Tracks can even be soldered after heat curing. . 1mm track trace width.

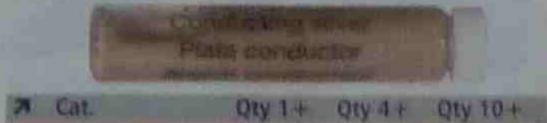
• 0.02 Ohm per mm resistivity.

28	Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 4+	Oty 10+
	NS-3033	\$29.95	\$26.90	\$23,70
-				

#### SILVER CONDUCTIVE VARNISH

This silver conductive varnish adheres well to glass, PCB material, ceramics etc. Repairs printed circuits, window antennas, window alarm loops etc. Very good conducting properties.

Approximately 0.02 - 0.1 Ohms/cm2.



\$9.95 \$8.75 \$7.75

WANT IT FAST? HOW ABOUT NEXT DAY DELIVERY - SEE PAGE 6 JAYCAR ELECTRONICS 2009

\$2.00

# ACTIVE KATE

古红西古古古古古 西 田 田 子社 李·达·迪克·拉拉克·拉克·拉克· 

		DE 22	Oby 10-
with the last	選 場		55.90
	<b>高語 外班</b>	51.5	\$3,75
The State of	MARCH PIPE	-	

# - BENEHTER WERK MAT

DE NOTE TO NOTE THE BUSINESS SEE PARTICIONS THE SHEETS STATE OF MENT SHOPE SHOPE SE

10000000 1. 写著 如言言的 - MATTER T LOSETE 山市蓝宝 市物画 -



		A	die S-
	341-	(AM) 215	
	<b>*</b> 10.85	E M	3 (0.22)
* 5	5125	1000	518.E

# POLYMORPH PELLETS

PLANTED MILE THE WAY HOLD THE MAN THE THE THREE SEASON THE LITER. THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE RESERVE OF 金一百几世紀の神世世紀のの日日日日 SHEET EXHIT SERVES IN THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND AD THE PARTY OF THE PARTY STATE OF THE PARTY OF

21222 med good THE REAL PROPERTY. 300 316 20°C Sides tes 6 THE PARTY TO STORE SET REPORT LIE

SECTION AND PARTY. STREET, SELECTION AS NOT THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.

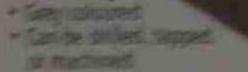
2	6.00	Sto 5+	Style-	35 30+
			977 35	271 74
	The same of		200	

# EPEXY REPAIR PUTTY 286

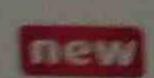
Territorial and contract parties because to companies has can and favorable to mould until party. STORY OF STREET STREET STREET, STREET STREET, THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IN COLUMN 2 SERVICE THE SERVICE LINE WILLIAM SE TOWN OF OUR SHOET HAS SEE T.

EXECUTE TO THE STATE. OF THE PARTY.

- 100 10000







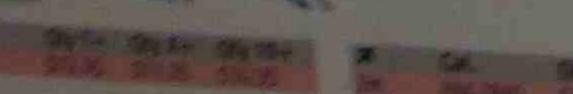


# TAPE & ADHESIVES

# DOME SEAL TAPE

THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN PARTY OF THE PARTY OF take the startment a label season broken that have traction to form a permanent interpret and process the same expert. The last the same live last the sufferential possible that makes the suffering the STATE WATER BETTER THE REPORT OF THE STATE O THE DESIGNATION OF STREET A TEXT SOLVE SALES





# PVC INSULATION TAPE - ZOM

High paint itsulation rape so have for a supplier FFTIS MIN

\* THE THREE LABOUR · Set Stomplished within 2 search of service on the

\* Instante Dieskriebum 3 760

MATERIA - WON GREET 1000-2553-2556 W-254-Rd 新华王芸 - 新建 **副於200%** - 1980 WHITE SEE

	May 14	Ony 4-	On 19+
*	9.5	51.20	\$1.00
型の地域	-		

# PVC INSULATION TAPE ANTTO DENKO

Top quality Put rape. • फिर प्रकट बार्ट दम दमदम् सम्बन्धित

\* TEAM WITE



	Page 100	One 14	Dt 4+	ON 15-
2 Lesgin	MED THE	55 75	55.70	30 FD
多年 河	100 - 2.33L	E0:35	\$1.95	\$1.80
Siz Zim	SECURIO	25 TE	51.35	51.30
Red 30m	101-1515	ALC: T	55 05	\$1.80
Best III	No. of Street,	40.05	55.55	\$1.80
Sep 20m	500-100C	46.00	3 2 C	E 1 (E)
White Time	Mile Mall	MATE	21.00	51.80
S.M. Grazim	Mile Ship	25.40	5 25	31,000

# INSULATION TAPE - 5M 6 PACK

Contains the roll each of place, whose, red, place, they and NEWS THE

- THERET I GE
- Bar S ments or entire
- 中国证明 经1 from picture



	2	No.	Market L	Con Car	CONTRACTOR IN
	~	Traffic I			THE TOTAL PROPERTY.
		BIOL 5595		805 CM	617.76
		Toronto Co.	76.57	36191	26-29

#### SELF AMALGAMATING TAPE - 1 DM

This requesting tape will "cure" into a single mass strice. anyted to rest test and notesproprissive wires or even tipes. The tage has soon curum resisting properties and ten by the on high winage capter. Lightly where water THE THEFT IS THE STREET

- I INSCITATE
- \* COURSE PERSONAL \* Deeple resident
- \* Self ettelsamuting " Length: 10 metres.



2 (	B10114	COLUMN TO SERVICE	Con Street
	\$23 as	\$1.35	\$10,95

# ADHESIVE BACKED, CLOSED CELL POLYETHYLENE TAPE - ZM

This I'll compared drives the project place sage a figure." Life and Seen from it is great as a seal for mounting Speaker surface making water them, participantly destinating L SUPPRESTORES

· Selferent s sufficient for 



# Thousands of uses, from mounting PCBs in your proto putting up your Britises CHEST STOTES Both are forming sides and 中世世纪 2821 号 EST STATE SACRES

\* TEMM WITE + Tura fall. sages

DOUBLE SIDED

MOUNTING TAPE

	C28	Oty 14	Qty 44	ON YES
7	nns.7321	\$4.95	\$4.45	\$3.90
TO MEDICA	NM-2623	53.95	33.45	53.75
To Bellier				

# ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE

To be used in any number of situations including as medits.

- \* 50mm · Fell Michaest & Sfirm · San material: Aluminum foil.
- ASTER ASSET ASTRESIVE \* Width 25mm or 50mm
- · Spellereiter Temp 1-20

12910				
# Simm	Cat. 100-2350	Gty 1+ \$17.85	Qty 4+ \$15.95 \$10.70	\$14.35 \$14.35

# NASHUA GAFFER TAPE - 40M

PREFERRED BY THE PROPERTY Germine National brand Saffer tape Professional spainty 45. mener mills in both black and START TRANSPORT OF LEGISTER betime and sticks to most CERT SUFFERES, MICUCIFIC CORPE SOLD MININE X 40PLINE. · Display exhibitions



- · School productions \* Theatre \* Car racing. \* Teer sion studies
- NAC-2812 513.95

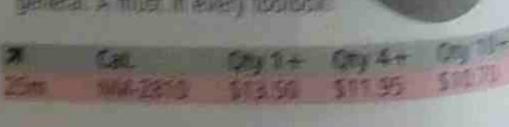
# GAFFER TAPE - 25M

This is not your creat slessic stuff, it is the genuine continued tage that you can split with your fourth This materproof tage is black in colour, low steen and I the industry standard famini wide. Commonly sales Till mile an from" tape, or "gaffer" tape, it was stigitally developed for the air

\$19.95

conditioning industry. \* It is very achievave and

- sery string \* Ideal for laging down leads
- ATT STATE \* Resairing flexible duct work.
- Tutter public address setups. \* Holding things together in
- general A must in every rospissor

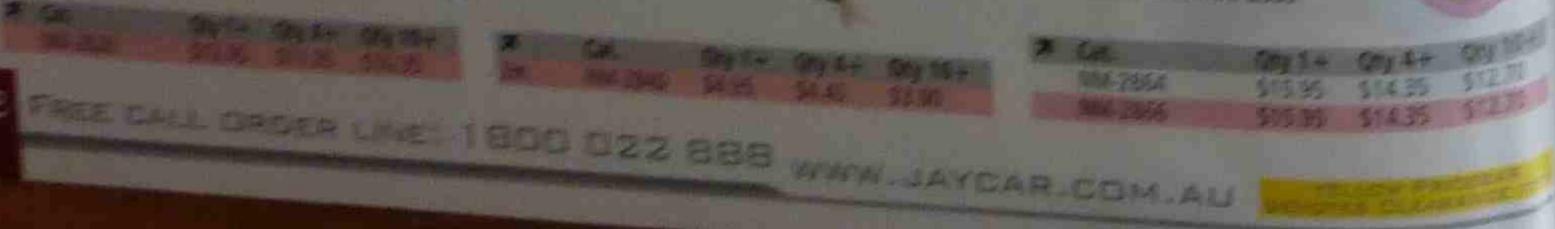


# HEAVY DUTY PVC TAPE"

Coldon of hazantous areas or create an unmistalistic market with the neary duty PVC sage. The much calcuming will araw aryones attention to THE SERTIES

- \* Width Dimm \* Truckmess (113mm)
- \* 338 30 . Fair married Fur film autoser-SHORT HITHERINE

Ses colours avellable \* Best Nebuse Car held 2864 - Adjust the NA 1366

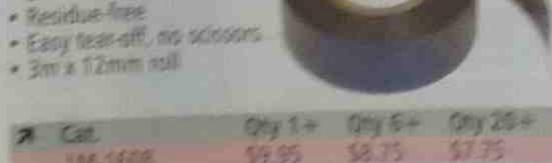


# TAPE & ADHESIVES (CONTINUED)

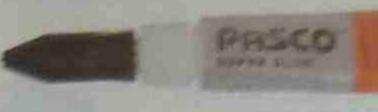
# EASY-TEAR MAGNETIC MOUNTING TAPE

Ideal for craft projects, calendars, hids arbitisk or to-do lists. Simply apply tape to a supporting surface and another piece to the item, then stick it anywhere you like The adhesive can be removed without residue from any smooth surface - glass, wood, plastic arc. No rating is needed as the tape simply searchs langth, so it's completely safe, even for indies,

- . One side magnetic one side adhesive
- Expr (exe-sit), 56, 50,505,075
- \* 3m \* 12mm mil



# 3 SECOND SUPER GLUE



ideal for placers, wood, rubber, glass, metal and ceramics. It sticks in seconds and needs no clamping. Supplied in a small habe of 3 grams.

				200 200
2	100	DEX 1+	是的原子	CON 155-
7	THE SPECE	55.00	55.75	\$1.50
	165 1707	31.74	, #200 K	

# SUPER GLUE 15ML

Super glue in a hand) 15ml bordle for hobby or industrial use Bonds plastics, metals, mood, nubber glass, metal and CERTIFICS

new



PROVIDE THE LEEST

	وال الأمن			
		-	-	
			-	-
Cat	Qty 1	7	(2)	多市

# 25ML METAL EPOXY DEW





metals including steel, stamless steel, aluminium, sapper brass and inon. Convenient 25ml syringe pack for accurate mining. Fact cetting and cures to a grey colour. \* Sets in 5 minutes

- \* Cures to usable strength in 3 hours 25mi springe dispense
- Oby 1+ Oby 4+ Oby 12+ 7 Cat \$5.95 \$5.25 \$4.75

# EPOXY BOND



Tives part epony resin-based adhesive resummended for use where a quick set high-prenditt adhesive is required Bonds in approximately 5 minutes to gue a colourless, germanent bond. Waximum strength after 1 SOUR MELE TOU HOUR SHEETES, MEES, MASO, CONCREE. china & pottiery. Supplies in 24ml no-mess due syringe.



# 100 1+ 100 4+ 100 12+ 55.35 55.25 54.75

# CORROSION BUSTER PEN

This pen type stocket enables you to remove his, says CONTRACT SITE CHOICE SOUTH CONTRACTS HE WITHOUT STREET utilising the 20,000 tiny glass flower at the 5p of the sen-If thes an amply sized body with Tenger indient to provide a comfortable & secure grip while the adjustable length allows for more appreciate dearing when required 126mm long x 14mm dia.



7	Car	Gty 1+	1004+	100 y 100 +
	NULTETT -	\$54.95	513.35	511.70

#### FIX-LOCK ANAEROBIC ADHESIVE

Secure matic & screws with this excellent threat locking compound. Excellent for locking screws & retaining littled parts for assembly. Can even be used for sealing threaded pige joints. Compound sets when sens are bought sogether and is resistant to chemicals, oils & spaces, Will not shrink.

- \* Supplied in 7g seek. \* Non shrinking.
- \* Charmical resignant. Mill allow disassembly.

W. Fall	50124	15160	On 12+
NA.7500	17.95	56.35	56.25

# LIQUID ELECTRICAL TAPE THREAD LOCKER

## 113ML CAN

This liquid can be used incread of moulation tage. Simply brush it on and it will insulate and seal out imposture Once dou it is acid & salt resistant and won't crack, peel or harden even under extreme conditions. This is a very versable product and can be used for such diverse applications as dispping Marie Will

unaveling. Available in this comput.



screws from vibrating losse or roges

2	Cat	Ony 1+	Gry 4+	City 10+
Ribarile.	100-2833	\$214.95	522.35	\$15.70
Bed.	MA-2536	524.95	522.25	519.70

# 28g TUBES

THESE. \* Augiliable in



2	GIO	Gty 1+	Ony 4+	Gty 19-
Black	WW-2836	\$15.95	\$04.35	502.70
Red	955-2535	\$15,85	51430	240

# WIRE GLUE

A politicating from in a per. Wire Glue is a electrically combucine affective that enables you to make spines-free commeclians when you don't have a soldering ron sandy or aren't ask to apply beet for some resoon. Hyndreds of hobby trade and electronics uses. Laud-free.

Fire Gill sure premight.

198 F. 200	ME I'M	2100	GROW TANK
MA 7571 5	4.95	98.75	\$7.75

# ISOPHOPYL ALCOHOL

SAGETYPE RECEIPED TO THE IS THE THOTAL WARRANT SHOWER SELL YOU THE TRAVE STREET, I THE THE PARTY of week out to head desired subjects CHESTING SHED, CONTROL CORNING, STREET CHARLES IN THE MINTERS PER MISSING STREET, WILLIAM STREET, WIL WHEN THE RESIDENCE WAS A SUR TO CHESTING YOUR WINDSCORES SEETING YOU THE WINE DEN SEED WEST ON DOMESTICK AND IS Walliamy Standard State to State States States

# GIONE	2 20ml sgray c straint nemte			
7	Cat.	095+	17 day ditt	Sey 32+
Zimi	MA-1352	红彩	52.20	35 (92)

# ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL CLEANING PADS Removes consuminants from

metal plastic & painted STREET, . Stop the for CASSILLA CONTRACTOR

\* Page 15 10.



# INDX-MX3 LUBRICANT, CORROSION INHIBITOR

This product is similar to popular water displacement. single-du Ent EFF that it does not curtain placene or NEIGHBER DESERT SCHOOL SITE INDERED, SITE SCHOOL SITES be used around food. It is also literal for sensed quistion SCIENCE TREETING US THOUGHT, SOUTH TOTAL AS & SUPPLY OF tapping & other machining agent. As the product is nonconductive of to their for tempoling morning

from car distribution, pointies potentioneters, solenoids etc. In SORE THAT ON HE WEST SUIT IN HERSEL tou will be delighted with this product. THIS SEES HE ALE ADD ! Cat. 164-1922 1725g Forms Park ican be sent by soon Carl, NJA-1024 300g Aerossi

55131 S311 58

sent by post

LICHER

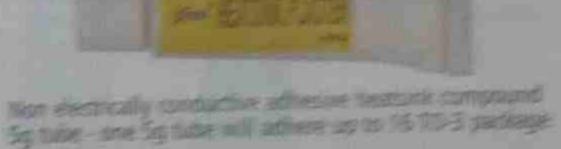
BITEK

TAPE



		ST. BUT		
190	52	CHICA-	(20) 4×	Sty 124
	The lance		55.75	66.76
Spray Pump	Married A.	31.22	PART OF	
Torrest St.				

# HEATEINK COMPOUND -5 GRAM TUBE



		Married World	
10 Carl			
AL COLUMN			
	57.95		

INDX PREMIUM GRADE MACHINERY GREASE



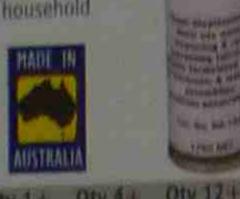
METERS DUTING STREET WEEK IN 2 THIRDY SUGAR SLICE Size liber for bearings, the points, chairs, opening, the way butter & other name and plants etc.

\*Food wate

PEGN SENGERSOURE INFORMET MORNING RESIDENT IN NETTER SAIT, CHEMICAN SHE SHARE

-Figle synthetic \*30 start tate new

新年 第二十 新五年



Qty 1+ Qty 4+ Qty 12+ NA-1013 317.95 \$15.95 514.75

FREEZING SPRAY Non CFC ozone safe propellant Instant

freeze spray for rapidly cooling components to detect intermittent thermal faults, dry joints and overheating problems. . Non-flammable.

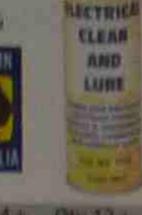
\* 250g size



Oty 1+ Oty 4+ Oty 17+ NA 1000 \$17.95 \$15.95 \$14.35

CONTACT CLEANER LUBRICANT

A blend of non CFC solvents and RF contact treatment oil. Ideal for cleaning and lubricating non-arcing contacts and mechanisms. Can be used for cleaning & lubricating all types of contacts . Safe on most plastics.



HVIS

BRV150

Gty 1+ Qty 4+ Qty 12+ NA 1012 \$11.50 \$10.35 \$8.95

CIRCUIT BOARD LACQUER

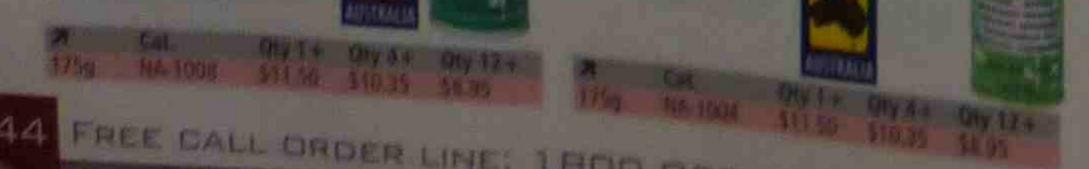
Non CFC ozone safe propellant. Premium quality flexible coating to profest printed circuit boards from humiday and environmental attack. Special solder through lacquer so previously coated boards can be Soldered.



THE CHY 1+ Qty 4+ Qty 12+ 1750 14A-1002 \$1150 \$1035 \$8.95

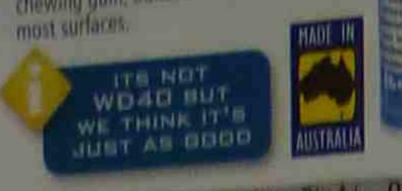
ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT BOARD CLEANER

Non CFC coone safe propellant. It may not be obvious, but many circuit problems occur when flux and other contaminents (even finger prints) remain on the PCB causing leakage between trucks. If you work with RF, high impertance (i.e. LET Op-Amps etc), ioniser or other circuits, PCB cleantiness is a MUST. The electronic pircuit board clearer is a spray that dissolves flux residues & grime leaving the track work and board absolutely them We 'tropiculier' the bound with circuit board languer (NA 1002)



# WATER DISPLACEMENT & LUBE SPRAY

Multi-use water displacing and rust preventing lubricant specially formulated for use with electronic and mechanical assemblies Displaces moisture from metal surfaces including: relays, switches, distributors etc. Quickly penetrates rusted and comoded metal parts like nuts and bolts, valves, tools. Also removes grease, chewing gum, adhesives, crayons from



1750 PARTOEX	1750	Cat. NA-1025	Oty 1 + 15.05	Qty 4.4 \$5.25	Qty 12+: \$4.79
--------------	------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	--------------------

# SPRAY-DN CONTACT ADHESIVE

This pressure sensitive contact adhesive is in ... an aerosol can, and bonds to paper, fabric, leather, rubber, foam, vinyl, concrete, metal, in fact almost any surface! No more spills and dribbles from a tube, or sticky screwdrivers (and plastic applicators) from applying glue to a surface. Great for laying innerhond and speaker carpet in/on speaker cabinets etc.

		L	No. of	
4000	Cat		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Oty 12+ \$13.35

# BUTANE GAS

Use it for filling up your gas soldering Iron, flame turches, cigarette lighters, etc. Includes five different adaptors, which cover most

different gas valves. Includes filling instructions.





PRAY

ONTA

The same				
100	Cat	Oty 1+	Oty 4 de	CH
1500	HA-1020	35.95	\$6.76	N
			23.63	

# DUST REMOVER

Non CFC. Non flammable gas which allows removal of dust from electronic electrical and optical devices it does not leave residues por and is non toxic and non-conductive 250 grams.

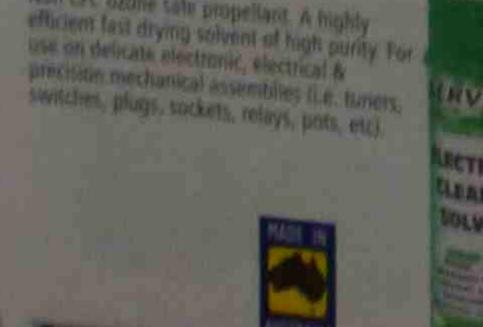




TRVISO

2500 Ra 1000	ONY 14 ONY A+	Div 12.
	317.95 315.95	\$14-35
ELECTRONIC	Ci manin	TABLE

GILEANING SOLVENT Hon CFC ozone sale propellant. A highly



OLVERY 44 FREE CALL ORDER LINE: 1800 022 888 WWW.JAYGAR.COM.AU.

# ULTRASONIC DISTANCE METER WITH LABER

Measure distance quickly from a remote position. This ultrasonic measurer also calculates area, sums total readings and stores data for later use in imperial or metric units. Laser pointer for accurate placement of the measurement point.

 Backlit LCD \* Range: 0.6 - 16m (1.6 - 52ft)

. Accuracy: ± 1% of reading · Response time: 2 seconds Auto power off: 100 seconds \* Backlight time-out: 7 seconds Auto or manual power-off. . Case and belt-clip included

\* Dimensions: 175(L) x 62(W) x 45(D)mm

7	Cat. QP-2295	Qty 1+ \$44.95	Qty 3 + \$40.45	Qty.6 s \$35,90

# LASER LEVEL WITH TAPE MEASURE



Whether you are a keen handy person around the house or a professional, you'll love this laser level with tape measure. Use this tool to hang pictures, paintings or mirrors in your home, install shelving, lay tiles etc. The range of the laser line projects up to 6m indoor and covers an angle arc of 45 and 90 degrees. The unit incorporates a horizontally spread laser to create illuminated guide lines along walls, horizontal and vertical levels. It also includes a handy 2.5m tape measure as well as a ruler on the side with inches on one side and millimetres on the other.

- \* Size: 158(L) x 57(H) x 27(D)mm
- \* Indoor Laser Range: 20 ft/6m
- Laser Diodes: red 640 to 660nm wavelength
- \* Levelling: 2 Bubble Vials
- \* Power Supply: 2 x "AAA" batteries (not included, use our 58-2426)

7	Cat	Oty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty 6+
	51-3113	\$14.95	\$13.35	\$11.70

# CIRCUIT TESTER 90 - 300V

This small circuit tester allows you to test mains voltage for live circuits between 90V to 300V it also has a pocket clip to prevent it from falling out while getting into those awkward places.

- \* Internal neon light to indicate a live circuit
- \* Insulated Casing
- AC/DC indicator

# 2 Cat Gty 5-4 Qty 3-4 Qty 6-1 \$3.95 \$3.45 \$3.15

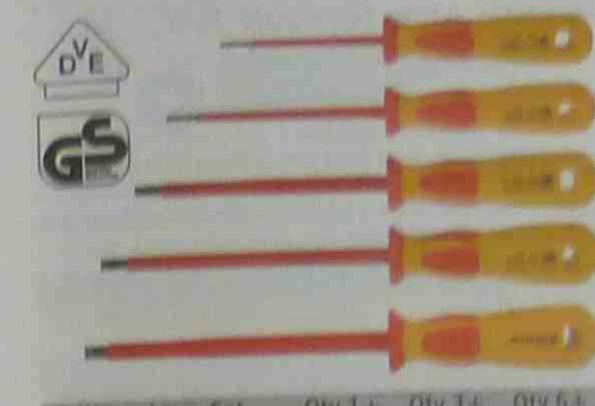
THE PAUL 25 COR MEINE TERTERS

# ELECTRICAL SCREWDRIVERS

This range of trade quality insulated screwdrivers is one of the most comfortable screwdrivers we have ever used. The ergonomic handles have a soft rubber coating for a secure, comfortable grip that you can use for hours on end. All are TUV and G5 approved and rated up to 1kV. \* A size for any application

# SLOTTED

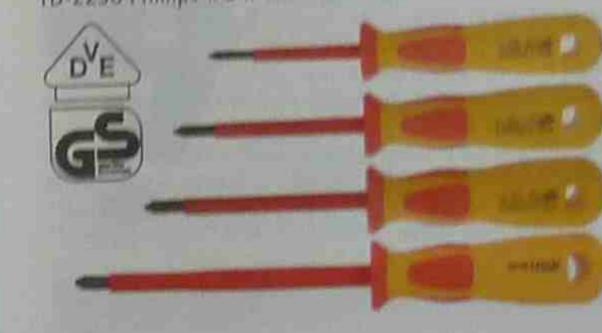
TD-2230 Flat Blade 2.5 x 75mm TD-2231 Flat Blade 3:0 x 100mm TD-2232 Flat Blade 5.5 x 125mm TD-2233 Flat Blade 6.5 x 150mm TD-2234 Flat Blade 8.0 x 175mm



CONTRACTOR OF	( and	755	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Oty 64
24 Wmm	Linn		The second second	7777	\$3.60
2.4	75	10-2230	\$4.50	\$3.95	The second second
4.0	100	TD-2231	54.95	\$4.45	\$3.90
5.5	125	TD-2232	\$5.65	\$4.05	\$4,45
6.5	150	TD-2233		\$6.25	\$5.50
8.0	175	TD-2234		\$6.95	\$6.25

# PHILLIPS

TD-2235 Phillips #0 x 60mm TD-2236 Phillips #1 x 80mm TD-2237 Phillips #2 x 100mm TD-2238 Phillips #3 x 150mm



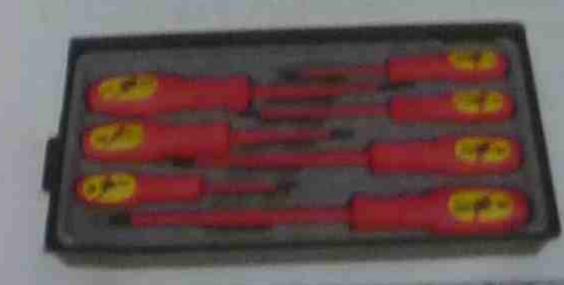
21 Size	Blade	Cat	Qty 1+	Oty 3+	Oty 6 1
0	60mm	TD-2235	\$4.95	\$4.45	\$3.90
1		TD-2236		\$4.95	\$4.45
2		TD-2237		\$6.25	\$5.50
2	100mm	TD-2238	47.45	\$6.50	55.75
- 3	150mm	10 5530	THE STREET	To be seen to	

# ,000V 7 PIECE SCREWDRIVER SET

A quality set of 7 screwdrivers with storage box that offers reliability & value without compromise. GS & VDE tested & approved to 1000V. With red handles and insulation right to the tip, you will find them amongst your tools quickly & easily. \*DIN EN 60900



Flat: 1.2 x 6.5 x 150mm, 1 x 5.5 x 125mm, 0.8 x 4 x 100mm and 0.6 x 3.5 x 75mm Phillips: #2 x 100mm, #1 x 80mm and #0 x 50mm



Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ \$24.95 \$22.35 \$19.70

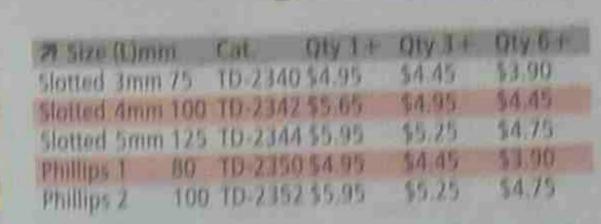
10-2042

# MARINE GRADE STAINLESS STEEL

MADE FROM #316 GRADE MARINE (3CR13) STAINLESS STEEL. EXCELLENT FOR HOSTILE ENVIRONMENTS LIKE SALT WATER, CHEMICALS ETC.

# SCREWDRIVER

\* Slotted or Phillips



# "SMART" TEST SCREWORIVER

- \* Capacitor check
- \* Diode check
- \* fransistor check
- \* Globe/relay/fuse/speaker/resistor check
- \* Locating broken wire
- \* Picks up static radiation of TV or monitor
- \* Instantaneously checks AC power.
- \* Earth disconnection check

It allows you to check / test the following safely: \* AC voltages. Contact method from 70 to 250V AC Non-contact method from 70 to 250V AC

- + DC voltage test up to 250V DC \* Continuity check - L = 0 to 5Mt2,
- H = 0 to 2,000 Ms2 \* Polarity check 1.5V to 36V DC
- Microwave leak detector greater or equal to 5MW/CMZ
- Wrong mains connection check.
- Check operating condition of negative ion generators.
- . It is also a screwdriver!!!
- Supplied with comprehensive instructions.
- \* Brightly coloured.
- \* Batteries included.

25	Cat		77780	
	TD-2055	\$11,95	\$10.70	59.50

# LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER 6, 12, 24 VOLTS



Looks like a neon test screwdriver but instead of a biade on the end this tester has a probe and a 28" lead which clips to ground. Suitable for 6/12/24 volts for use on cars, trucks, boats, etc.

Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ 28 Cat 33.95 33.45 \$3.15 TD-2049

# TOOL MAGNETISER / DEMAGNETISER

Magnetised screwdrivers make life easier. This tool has two slots, one which will magnetise and the other to demagnetise. The holes are large enough for the largest of screwdrivers. \* 50 x 50 x 30mm



Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ 29 Cat \$6.95: \$6.25 \$5.50

# LED SCREWDRIVERS THEW WITH 10 BITS

LED Illuminated bit driver for working in spaces with poor lighting. The handle has four LEDs built in to provide working light, 10 bits are included, but any standard hex bit will fit. Great for fiddling around under the honnet etc

- \* Four LEDS to eliminate blind spots
- Bits included: PH #0, #1, #2, slotted 3, 4, 5mm, T15.
- M6 pin drive, M4 hex, hex 1/4" square converter
- \* Batteries included, plus a spare set

25	Cat	Oty 1+		
	10-2091	\$22.95	520.35	318,39

# 4 IN 1 SCREWDRIVER SET



This handy screwdriver has four different bits and is about the size of a normal pen. The lid can also be used to extend the length of the handle. Encased in a durable plastic case.

71	Cat.	Gty 1+	Qty J.+	Qty o +
	TH-1909	\$3.95	53.45	33.15
	THE STATE OF			

# 5 PIECE SCREW EXTRACTOR SET

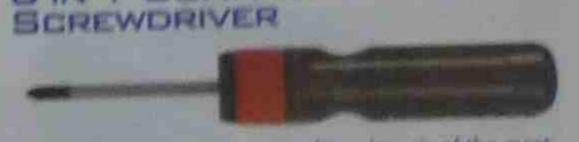
Also known by the trade name of 'Easyouts', these are the only real way to get a completely stripped or mangled screw, bolt or stud out, even if the head has broken off completely. You simply drill a hole in what remains of the offending fastener, then use the appropriate size screw

extractor with a tap wrench. They have an aggressive left-handed thread that bites into the metal, enabling you to unscrew the damaged fastened This is the kind of tool you need once in a blue moon, but when you need them, they're indispensable.

Sizes: 1/8", 5/12", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" Case size: 120(W) x 120(H) x 15(D)mm

24 Cat.	Oty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty 64
10-2079	\$11.95	\$10.70	39.50

6-IN-1 COMPACT



This innovative compact screwdriver has six of the most needed blades that are stored neatly in the handle untilyou need them. You rotate the collar on the handle to eject the blade you want. The blades can't completely come out and thus cannot get lost. They slide down to fit within the length of the handle. Compact and robust with hardened blade tips. Shafts made of a very strong. corresion-resistant alloy of iron, variadium and

- \* Slotted: 4, 5, 6mm
- \* Phillips: #1, #2, #3
- \* Size Compacted: 128(L) x 30(Dia)mm

Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ \$18.95 \$16.95 \$14.95 10-2028

WART IT FAST? HOW ABOUT NEXT DAY DELIVERY - SEE PAGE 6 JAYCAR ELECTRONICS 2009 45

Those cutters are made from the same riigh carbon Steel as our 141885 long none phers and are designed for sharp entired in precision writing. They have insulated U.) soft-touch handles and a coll return spring for latique free use.



DRY IT DRY 3+ DRY 61 \$44.95 \$40.45 \$15.90

125MM PRECISION LONG NOSE PLIERS

These quality pliets are made in Japan from the same High Carbon Steel that is used to make professional chef's knives. The pliers feature senated jaws and a box joint to provide a precise action and strong grip. The coil spring ensures smooth, fatigue free use. insulated soft touch handles.



Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ 539.95 535.90 531.90

FUJIYA 1 1 DMM PRECIBION SIDE CUTTERS

Beautifully engineered side cutters for the discerning variesman. These cutters feature high quality tool steel construction and are partect for cutting super fine wire as well as general workshop use. They aren't just good to look at they are tough as well and can cut steel wire up to 1.6mm without harm. The insulated handles are

\* 110mm long \* Blade hardness: Bockwell C Scale 57-61 \* Soft grip handle

spring loaded for effortless use.

Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ 191-2332 539.95 \$35.90 \$31.90

FUJIYA 1 1 DMM PRECISION LONG NOSE PLIERS

These are the perfect companion for our TH-2332 precision side cutters and are made to the same exacting specifications. The insulated handles are spring loaded for ellantess use

FUJIYA + 110mm long \* Plandness rating 51 - 57

\* Soft grip handle

Oty Far Oty 3 to Oty 6 to QIV 1+ QIV 3+ QIV 6+ \$39.05 \$35.90 \$31.90 317.05 \$15.95 \$14.35

FUJIVA

SCREW REMOVING PLIERS - 175MM This tool is busically designed to remove, by brute force, a hopolessly stripped out head of any type of small non-countersunk screw.

The secret is an oval shaped serrated. hole in the end of the plan. You place the piler over the head of the screw, grip and rotate the piler. This system applies a lot more torque to the head of the screw than a drill bit ever could Wa reminiscent of the plan that a dentist used to extract your toothill its Japanese marestures has provided a beautifully made and linished product Sustable for any screw in the range of 2.0 to 5.0mm or so, although it will work on larger

\* 175mm long \* Soft gop handle



WHEN STAINLESS STEEL IS NOT THE BEST

STAINLESS STEEL

BIDE CLITTERS

High quality small side

cutters that have thick

spring loaded

\* 115mm long.

TH 1890

The partner to our

TH 1890 stainless steel

cutters. These have half

round smooth gripping jaws

handles which are spring loaded.

SIDE CUTTERS

Precision side cutters

that are ideal for fine PCB work.

NOSE PLIERS

They will easily cut leads flush with the

loaded for comfortable long term use.

PRECISION 6" LONG

board's surface. The cutters are made from quality 100/

TH-1897 \$11.95 \$10.70 \$0.50

Qty T + Qty 3+ Qty 6+

steel and have soft padded handles that are spring

plastic handles which are

NOSE PLIERS

(2mm) blades and comfort soft

STAINLESS STEEL LONG

perfect for adjusting and bending components, picking

up that dropped nut, etc. Comfortable soft plastic

PRECISION 5" ANGLED

OLY 1 + OTY THE OLY 61

\$13.95 \$12.35 \$10.95

Oty 1# Oty 3+ Oty 6+

\$13.95 \$12.35 \$10.95

We are hig fans of Stainless Steel, We love It in tools, fasteners & many building products. It is not, however, always the best material. Top obets will tell you, for example that the best knives are not statoloss. They are made out of parbon steel. Why? Carbon steel is far harder & tougher than stainless. The problem of course is that carbon steel will rust if not maintained.

in our search for the best hand-tools we have decided to introduce two very high quality Japanese made products made out of earbon - steel. They are not cheap but they are for the professional user whose time is money. Like carbon steel knives, rust is not a problem if used constantly. They will, however, pay you back every day because they will stand up to heavy wear &

For those who have only occasional use for hand tools, we sincerely recommend stainless steet products.

5" STAINLESS STEEL PRECISION CUTTERS

These Precision Cutters are just that precision) The best cutters and phers are box joint which A box joint ensures a precise positive grip and cutting action. They are of course, stainless steel with a polished finish. They have a leaf spring for smooth controlled action, and cut flush. Handles are black with a cushion grip and length is around 125mm (5")

Qly 1 + Qly 3 + Qly 6+ 417.05 \$15.95 \$14.35

5" STAINLESS STEEL PRECISION

LONG NOSE PLIERS These long nose pliers are made from polished stainless steel and have a box joint which ensures a precise and positive grip and cutting action. includes a leaf apping and have

senated jaws

JA

Precision, slim line long nose pliers that are ideal for working in confined areas. They have senated jaws so you can get a firm grip on the item you're holding. The pliers are main from quality tool steel and have soft padded handles that are main use. that are spring loaded for comfortable long term use

Oty 1+ Oty 3+ Oty 61 \$11,95 \$10.70 \$9.50

TOOLS FOR YOUR TRAP Jaycar is an approved supplied This joint Australian Federal Government and Australian Apprenticeship initiative direction participants to an \$800 (including GST) allowance to purchase "Tools for Your Trade". Do you qualify? Find out at

6" SIDE CLITTERS -

INBULATED



This drop forged alloy tool is made to the same standards as our TH-1984 combination pliers. It is just as tough and will also cut plano wire up to 1 bmm. This is a quality tool and designed for dedicated wire cutting. It has comfortable double inset handles.

\* 160mm/6" lang

DIVITE DIVITE DIVITE \$17.95 \$15.95 \$14.35

6.5" LONG NOSE PLIERS -INGULATED



You can see the quality German design in these strong and attractive pliers. They are drop forged to the same standards as the other tools in the range and have the same cutting capacity - up to 4.0mm electrical wire. A very attractive tool with comfortable handles. The high quality manufacture means they can take the work and last for ages. This could be the last pair of long nose general purpose pliers you need to buy! . 170mm / 6:5" long.

Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ 29 Cat. \$16.05 \$14.05 \$13.15 TH 1986

TEOMM (7") COMBINATION PLIERS

Strong, Tough & Reliable. These high quality drop forged alloy steel pliers are a professional tool and manufactured to the rigid German DIN standards for electrical safety & mechanical strength. They are for serious tradesmen who need a quality tool. These pliers will cut hard (plano wire) wire up to 1.6mm & soft (annealed copper, aluminium silver etc.) up to 4 0mm. Non slip double inset handles are comfortable to hold

Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ m Cat \$19.95 \$17.70 \$15.70 TH-1984

4.5" BULL NOSE PLIERS



These high quality miniature combination bull nose pliers are made from hardened carbon steel with a micro-nickel . Spare punch use TH-1767. finish. The handles have a matt red vinyl costing. TUV and GS approved. 120mm / 4.5" long.

DIVIE DIVIE DIVE # Cat. \$11.95 \$10.70 \$9.50 TH-1889

MARINE GRADE STAINLESS SHEARS HIGH GUALITY STAINLESS STEEL HAND TOOLS STEEL 7" ELECTRICAL SHEARS

A BANGE OF QUALITY HAND TOOLS IN #316 MARINE GRADE (SCRIS) STAINLESS STEEL Even the highest quality carbon steel tool will sust

hopelessly in a fishing tackle box. How many times have your pliers seized up with rust? If you need to use tools in a hostile environment like saltwater, chemicals ste then pracision spring loaded stainless stast electrical streams those tools are for you.

\* Marine mechanical service

\* Marine electrical service:

\* Swimming pool maintenance. \* Hazardous wet area/ chemical maintenance.

\* Professional fishing: \* Outdoor road maintenance:

\* Recreational fishing. \* Hydrautic hose repair industry.

150MM (6") DIAGONAL CUTTERS

24 Cat

Very strong jaws will enable this tool to last for years. Heavy duty plastic handle. Will cut up to 1.2mm mild steel wire.



514.95 513.35 511.70 TH-2304 150MM (6") LONG

NOSE PLIERS Heavy duty plastic handle with wire cutting facility. Bright polished finish.



170MM (7") BULL NOSE PLIERS Always handy. Once again heavy duty plastic



Qty 1+ Qty 1+ Qty 6+ 29 Cat. \$14.05 \$13.35 \$11.70 TH-2308

ADJUSTABLE WRENCH (SHIFTING SPANNER)

A must in every toolbox \* 200mm (8").



Gty I + Qty 3+ Qty 6+ m Cal. \$14.95 \$13.35 \$11.70 DIV 1+ DIV 3+ DIV 6+

Will cut any shape out of aluminium, plastic, copper and

designed to fit into the palm of your hand for easy use.

Stice through soft electrical cable with eyes. These

etc. The shears feature insulated handles and a

HIGH QUALITY 5.5"

impressive cutting stallity with finely.

honed and serrated blades, firest for

and light duty hook up were

CABLE SHEARS

cutting insulation, heatshook, spaghetti

These shears feature insulated handles.

STAINLESS STEEL 6.5"

This set of curters has a cutting capability of up to 10mm.

cable. It is constructed from stainless shed and has a

storage, it can be locked in the closed position.

NIBBLING TOOLS

other unhardened metals up to 16 gauge, foot is

hardened long-life cutting edge. For safety and case of

ELECTRICAL

SHEARS

Those shears offer

\* Stainless Steel

TH-1898

NIBBLING TOOL

simply drill a 1/4" hole to start.

\* Lightweight

\* Lockable.

when not in use it fdeat for cutting ribbon cable

will out soft wire up to 22 square and make light some of

convenient, thumb operated lock to keep them closed

cable ties, heatshirth, light hook up with and cable braid

Gry 1+ Gry 11 Gry 57

FIRST THE CASE OF THE STATE OF

IMPROVED.

CHY 1+ CITY 3+ CITY 5+

\$19.95 \$17.70 \$15.76

\$24.05 \$22.35 \$19.70

ADEL NIBBLING TOOL

The original and best. The Adel nibbling tool has been around for years and for good reason. It's still the best hand nibbler going around and is ideal for chassis bashing and all sorts of hobby applications. Cut. notch or trim simple or complex shaped holes in plastics, laminates, leather or metal.

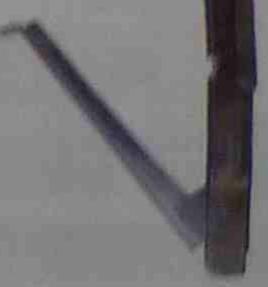
\* Capacity \* Mild steel: 1.2mm

\* Aluminium 1 6mm

\* Plastics 2mm

QIVI+ QIVI+ QIVI+ 76 Cat. \$69.05 \$62.05 \$55.05 111-1765 \$44.95 \$40.45 \$35.90 7H-1767





48 FREE CALL DROER LINE: 1800 022 888 WWW.JAYGAR.COM.AU WANT IT FAST? HOW ABOUT NEXT DAY DELIVERY - SEE PAGE & JAYCAR ELECTRONICS 2009 49 www.tootstoryourtrade.com.au

includes all the common types.

- 1 x 3.5mm for PC supports and relate 1) - 2 x 1.2mm - for PC pins and book-up wire
  - \* 3 x 1 mm for resistors, rapacitors, etc. \* 4 x 0 Smort - for Kis etc.

TOTAL - 10 DAILLS

for the Tilmin chucks

DO 1+ ON 3+ DO 5+



2	Pkt	Cat	Qty 1+	Oty 3+	Oty 5+
0.8	82	TD-2408	\$2.55	52.30	\$2.07
0.5mm	18	TD-2420	\$17,95	\$15.95	\$14.35
1.9mm	10	TD-2422	\$17.95	\$15.95	514.35
1.Down	65	TD-2416	52.65	\$2.30	52.07
Libra	10	TD-2421	\$17.95	\$15.55	514.35

# HSS ENGINEERING GRADE DRILL BITS

---

You can buy cheap drill bits from hardware stores but they are almost as suff as cheese. If you want a serious tradesman quality drill bit you will pay over \$20 for, say, a 1/2" bit. We have scoured the world for quality of 0 bits that won't break the bank! They are less than half the price of comparable quality bits. They are made from the finest quality high-speed steel and we date you to find then inferior to the Aust NZ made bits that are unfarturately so expensive now. (The big ones are made

-				
7	Cat	(by 1+	Gty 3+	Ony 6+
105	70-2790	\$1.75	\$1.55	\$1.40
302	TD-2703	51.75	\$1.55	\$1.40
TIE	TD-2706	51.75	\$1.55	51,40
5/32	10-1709	\$1.75	\$1.55	\$1,40
318	10-2712	\$1.75	\$1.55	\$1,40
182	TD-2715	\$2.45	52.15	\$1.95
tur.	TD-2718	\$2.75	\$2.45	\$2.15
5/15/	10-2721	34.45	53,95	53.45
38	TD-2724	55.45	54.90	54.30
200	10-2127	\$7.35	\$6.95	\$5.25
33	TD-2730	\$11.95	\$10,70	\$9.50
Liber	TD-2750	\$1.75	\$1.55	\$1.40
1 Smile	10-1752	51.75	\$1.55	51.40
A SPECIAL	TD-2754	\$1.75	\$1.55	\$1.43
2.5mm	TD-2756	\$1.75	\$1.55	\$1.40
3 lines	TD-2758	\$1.75	\$1.55	51.40
35mm	10-1760	\$1.75	51.55	\$1.40
S. Committee	ID-Z/GZ	\$2.25	51.95	\$1.80
5.0mm	TD-2764	52.55	52.30	52.67
2000	10-2105	\$2.75	52.45	\$2.15
S. LIDER	IN-1768	\$4.35	\$3.90	53.45
9.5mm	TD-3770	55.45	54.90	54.30
	10-2712	\$6.95	56.25	\$5.50
	TD-2775	\$6.95	56,25	\$5.50
22.00	THE PARTY NAMED IN	57.35	56.95	56.25
57 5-	TD-2780	59.95	58.75	\$7.75
100 000	TO THE	\$11.30	\$10,35	\$8.95
The same of	THE RESERVE	311.35	310 Th	STATE OF

# PCB DRILL CHUCK



This shock will allow you to use drill bits from 0 from up PRETOTA SILI STATE SILI STATE STREET OF STREET OF STREET SECTION DE

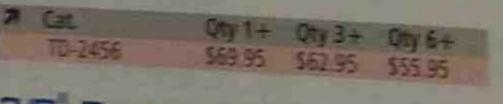




This 400 piece left will service every bit you will ever need. It also has a base so you can turn your tool into a freehand router and comes housed in a fold-out case so you can see exactly where everything is.

#### Contests include

- \* Sanding arbours: 2 x 6mm, 2 x 6mm
- Sanding belts (PSO): 20 x 12mm, 24 x 6mm
- . Collets: 2 x 3/32", 2 x 1/8"
- · Dell bits: 2 x 1/16", 2 x 3/32", 2 x 1/8" . Grinding states: 2 each of 20 x 4mm wheel, 10 x
- 4mm wheel, 15 x 10mm grinder, 12 x 10mm cylinder, 7 x 4mm cylinder, 20 x 10 bullet, 11 x 8mm tapered
- \* 1 each of: 15 x 6mm cylinder, 15 x 8mm cylinder, 15 x Smm bull-nose cylinder, 4 x 10mm cylinder
- 10 x 8mm bull-nose cylinder 10 x 10mm inverted cone, 15 x 10mm cone, 10mm ball
- Tungsten carbide burrs: 3mm straight, ball, come Diamond coated burns: 2 each of 2.5mm straight, 4mm
- ball, 2mm ball, 2mm fine cone taper Polishing wheels: 1 x 25mm, 4 x 12mm, 1 x 15mm bull nose grinder (mounting shaft included)
- . Steel brass, fibre wire brushes: Wheel, cone and fine DIAST DITTIES
- . Cutoff wheels: 5 x 30mm
- . Grinding wheels: 6 each of 980 20 x 4mm, P120 20 x 4mm (2 x mounting shafts included)
- \* 1 x F1200 fine grinding stone
- · 1 x buffing mop and buffing paste
- 1 x paint-removing wheel · 1 x 3/8" collet spanner
- \* Transmitter base
- \* 1 x grittding wheel tressing stone
- · Approx 150 assorted sanding discs
- · Gase Treasures. 370(W) x 300(H) x 65(D)mr



# 3/8 PRECISION KEYLESS DRILL CHUCK

Features an ergonomic design that gives a more powerful locking action and a patented 'Click Lock' system to indicate that the church is properly locked. The chunks unique incling system makes it idea for use on transmer drills and other high-

vibration applications. • 38' - 24.MF mounting thread

• 1/32 - 38 (0.8 - 10mm) drill capacity Suitable for drills up to 1,200 water 7 Cat Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 5+

# TD-2011 523.95 521.35 518.95

# STEPPED DRILL BITS

Drill multiple size holes with the one bid You can drill through plastics and non-hardened metals (such as Made from high speed steel (HSS), they will last for a very long time. Two sizes available 4 - 12mm still in 1 mm steps - TD-2435

12 - 20mm drill in 1 mm steps - TD-2438

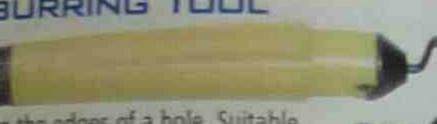
7. Car Children Child 52 FREE CALL DROER LINE: 1800 022 888 WWW.JAYCAR.COM.AU

# 4 PIECE COUNTERSINK SA

The easy way to deburr or countersink Simply drill hole, insert tool with appropriate bit, and turn for a countersunk angle of 90°. Bits include 12, 16 and 19mm - all hardened carbon steel

# Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Otys
TD-2027	\$13.95	\$12.35	\$10.95

# DEBURRING TOOL



Clean up the edges of a hole. Suitable for steel, plastic, wood etc. Blades are fully ground his safety SX2 steel blades are hardened to HRC64, Sun with spare blade. Will deburr virtually anything

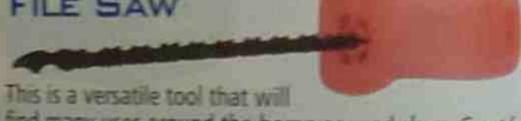
7 Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Oty 6+
TH-1845	\$9.95	\$8.75	\$7.75

# TAPERED REAMER

This great tool is ideal for enlarging and shaping holes in plastic, thin metal and wood. Tapers from 3mm to 12mm and is made from high quality treated steel.

7 Cat.	Qty 1-	- Qty 3+	- Oty 6+
TD-2130		\$14.70	

# FILE SAW

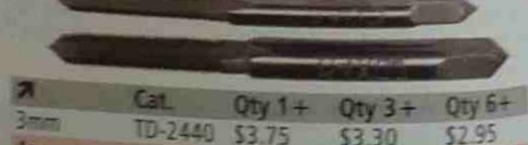


find many uses around the home or workshop. Great for cutting odd shapes in plaster, PVC pipe, PVC sheeting. leather, plastic and many other soft materials. The tool will trim holes to any radius and get into places where others won't. The blade measures 175mm long and the large, easy grip handle is 120 mm long.

7 Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty 6+
TH-2127	\$15,95	\$14.35	\$12.70

# M3 & M4 METRIC TAPS

Clean up a cross threaded nut or cut a thread into a chassis or heatsink etc. High quality tool steel. Two sizes available.

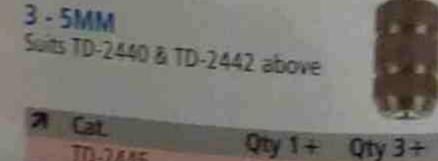


# TD-2440 \$3.75 \$3.30 \$2.95 TD-2442 \$4.45 \$3.95 \$3.45

# T-TYPE TAP WRENCH Can also be used

with twist only and reamers, etc.

Accepts shafts up to 5mm diameter.



# 7 Cat Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ \$12.95 \$11.35 \$10.35 10 PIECE NEEDLE FILE KIT

Every toolbox should have a set of needle files. This set contains every profile you could ever need. All have integrated plastic handles and come Each is 162 mm long



 Pound 
 Eliptical Half-round 
 Double half round

 Triangle • Square • Plat · Plat tapered · Knife Flat tagered safe back

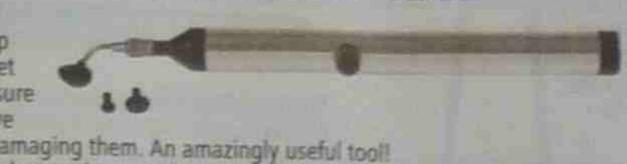
--- man long

10 Piece 10-2128 \$15.95 \$14.35 \$12.70

# TOOLS FOR COMPONENTS

# BUDGET SMD VACUUM PICKUP TOOL

This handy workshop SMD component pickup tool fits into your pocket and uses vacuum pressure to pick up your sensitive



components without damaging them. An amazingly useful tool!

. Easy to use, one-hand operation. . Picks up to 20g in weight. Supplied with 3 vacuum pads.

Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ TH-1978 \$17.95 \$15.95 \$14.35

# PEARL CATCH

Incredibly handy tool for those moments when you need to pick up small fiddly bits and pieces.

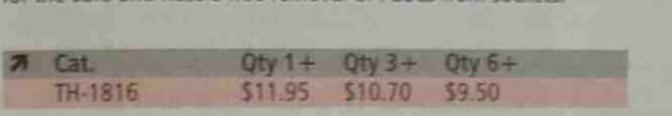
· Will dip to and hold small nuts, bolts, washers, transistors, resistors, etc.

· Metal construction.

7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Otv 3+	0tv 6+
	TH-1842			

#### PLCC EXTRACTOR

There's really only one way to remove a PLCC safely - and this is it. Basically a spring assisted clip carrier extractor, specifically designed for the safe and hassle free removal of PLCCs from sockets.



# UNIVERSAL IC PIN STRAIGHTENER

A simple and effective tool to straighten and align bent IC pins. Accommodates standard ICs from 8 to 48 pins.



Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty 6+
TH-1814	\$11.95	\$10.70	\$9.50

# PIN EXTRACTION TOOL

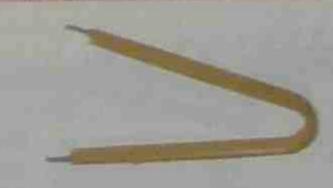
Take the frustration out of removing Molex connector pins with these time saving tools. Simply slide the tool over the connector and push the plunger to effortlessly remove the pin. Both male and female pin extractors available.



Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Own	Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty 6+
Male Pin Extractor	TH-1730	\$17.95	\$15.95	\$14.35
Female Pin Extractor	TH-1732	\$17.95	\$15.95	\$14.35

# IC EXTRACTOR

- Deceptively simple looking device. · One piece metal construction.
- 8 40 pins.

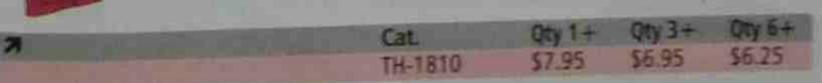


#### Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ \$2.95 \$2.60 \$2.30 TH-1818

COMPONENT LEAD FORMING TOOL Get the hole spacing for your resistors and diodes perfect every time. This handy forming tool provides uniform hole spacing from 10 to 38mm. Suitable for production assembly, education and training. The tool is double sided with one side for use with DO47 outline diodes (eg 1N914) and 1W zener diodes; the other side being suitable for 1/5W

resistors, DO41 outline diodes (eg 1N4004). An incredibly handy tool!

 Made in USA from engineering plastic. • Size: 138 (L)mm



# BENCHTOP WORK MAT Protect your benchtop. This durable A3 size PVC

cutting mat is just the thing to protect your work benchtop. You can cut on it, solder, write on it, and not damage your workplace. . The mat is 3mm thick, and measures

450 x 300mm.

7

Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Oty 6+
HM-8100	\$12.95	\$11.35	510.35

# MAGNETS

# LARGE RARE EARTH MAGNETS - PAIR

These rare earth magnets are exceptionally strong. They are made from NdFeB (Neodymium Iron Boron), providing the highest available magnetic energy of any material. Suitable for a wide variety of applications where a very strong magnet is required. In fact, these are the same magnets used in our Faraday shake torches. The nickel casing protects the magnets because the material is very brittle.

Sold as a pair.

 Dimensions: 19mm dia x 28.2mm long · Grade: NdFeB, N35

\* Coating: Nickel

Oty 1+ Oty 6+ Qty 20+ 519.95 517.70 515.70 Sold as a pair

#### RARE EARTH MAGNETS



These magnets feature rare earth compounds combined with ferrite (anisotropic) to produce incredibly strong attraction/ repulsion. They are encased in nickel jackets because the material itself is very brittle. We warm you that getting a finger between these could result in a nasty pinch! They are provided with a nickel plated iron "keeper".

7		Cat.	Qty 1+	Oty 6+	Qty 28+
	Small - 10mm dia x 3mm - Pkt 4	LM-1522	\$11.95	\$10.70	\$9.50
	Medium - 25mm dia x 5mm - Each	LM-1618	\$15.95	\$14.35	\$12.70
	Large - 35mm dia x 5mm - Each	LM-1620	\$22.95	\$20.35	\$18.35

#### MAGNETS



Educational magnets. Ideal for hobbyists & children to learn more about magnetism. . Each end is marked with "N" or "S".

	Cat	Oty 1+	Oty 5+	Oty 28-
Bar magnet - 70L x 12W x 5Dmm	TH-1874	\$1.00	\$0.90	50.80
THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	TH-1873	Mark State	\$0.90	\$0.80

# FERRITE

# MAGNETS Ideal for hobby and craftwork,

school projects etc. Can be glued to wood, plastic rubber etc.



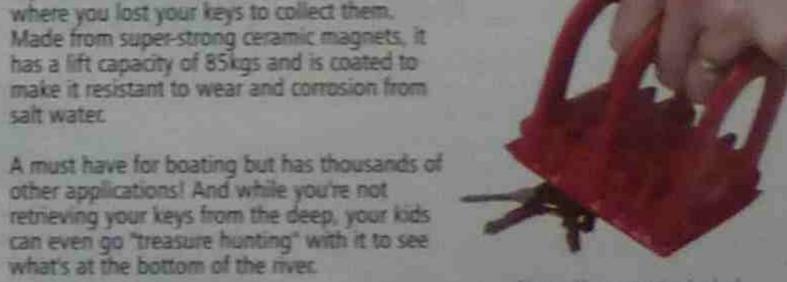
#### 56.95 56.25 \$5.50 20L x 15W x 5Dmm - Pkt 6 LM-1514 SUPER STRONG HORSESHOE MAGNET

Have you ever done something stupid like drop your keys overboard while out boating? By having this retrieval magnet, you can alleviate much of the pain by attaching a rope to the handle and dropping it overboard where you lost your keys to collect them. Made from super-strong ceramic magnets, it

salt water. A must have for boating but has thousands of other applications! And while you're not retrieving your keys from the deep, your kids can even go "treasure hunting" with it to see

what's at the bottom of the river.

has a lift capacity of 85kgs and is coated to



Note: Keys not included

Cv4	China Sile	Day Sile	5-200-
tot .	COLD ST.	State and	
184.1654	£20.0E	£25.55	E21 00
LBH-1839:	233.33	323.70	331.30

The set adhering magnetic number strip can be cut SHOW TO SUE BY ADDICATION AND PUBLES AN IDEA FROME प्रसाम के आहिलाई के क्रांतिकाली महत्वांने उपरो हैं THE GENERAL ST

- · See 15/8/1 3000 mm
- \*2m 1d

	100000	MALE II	Dec 2004
2 22	- 428 F-	Med Con-	-
DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	\$5.45	95.25	34.03
THE STATE OF	-		

# HANDY MAGNET STRIP



HOLE find discuss of uses for this innovative magnetic make watern. It's sampledly itself and can be attached to walk, tables or other surfaces to hold tools, brushes, scessors, key rings or any other object that contains from

	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IN COLUMN TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IN COLUMN TW	Part Ed.	Con 104
2 12	45 TH	100	Mark Wall
	- FARE POR	4017 70	615.70
100-7524	919.30	383742	(B)CDCF10
LM-1544	313.30	20174	21217

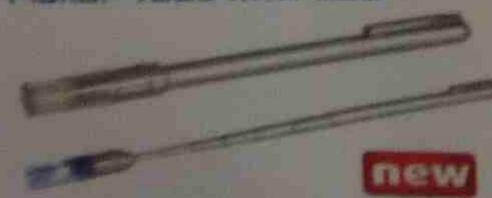
# MAGNETIC WRIST TRAY



So useful you will worder why nobody. thought of it years ago. This simple yet ingenious which tray will hold small scores, washers, nots, split pins, or other metal items so you won't put them down symmetries safet and lose them. The tray has a Veloro straig and includes 2 x Phillips and 2 x slotted other bits in their own stocage slots. Every hardyman should have

			No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other Persons, Name of Street, or ot
78 1 101	Charles Silver		
A Later .		Section 1	
THE SAME	514.5C	412.00	511.70
	37,75,77	215 54	RETURN

#### TELESCOPIC MAGNETIC PICKUP TOOL WITH LED



Sunday area, 5 o'clock and you drop the last both law. the cranicase. No problem - with this handy tool, you can see where it is with the built-in LED torch and retrieve it with the magnetic tip. The torch comes on as soon at you estimed it and it has a hundy pocket clip to it doesn't get lost. A most for every lossbox.

- \* Picks up over 100g in weight
- \* Battaries included \* Extends to 870mm
- \* 170mm long (closed)

A CALL	57ty 5 m	Ony Ball	OWNER
18-1877	317.9%	\$19,95	\$14.35

# SUPER EXTENSION CLAW & MAGNETIC PICKUP

Actually two most Tool No. 1 is a SUCIMITY IGNO TENDIE SUTINGE ACTION claw proper similar in operation to a DEBY CELCH. The 4 proving grapper will capture an object up to 15 mm in diameter with about 500g of printing force it is then for recreating, say a must or screws in an engine comparement or piece of equipment feel No. 2 is the same thing except that it has a The end instead of 2 con them as a set because to compliment each other.

1	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	Į.		
E NE	360	ы		
-3		á		
		重		
		P	4	
		-		

	Dev 14	Dry 3+	Qty 6+
24 Cat.	40.05	\$7.95	\$6.95
TH-1868	33.72	200000	

# INSPECTION MIRROR



Low cost inspection mirror. ideal for looking into hard to get places. Length: 150mm, mirror diameter, 24mm.

W 74	Oty 1+	Oty 3+	Qty 6+
TH.1877	\$4.95	\$4.45	\$3.90

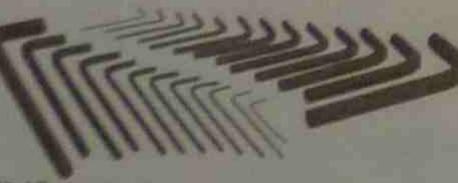
# MAGNETIC TELESCOPIC BAR

A VERY HANDY TOOL!

This looks a bit like a telescopic TV antenna section with a dip to hold in your pocket. It has 7 extensions, and measures 640mm when extended and 127mm when closed. The tip on the end is a powerful magnet. It's ideal for picking up that dropped nut, screw or component etc. from inside a piece of equipment. The magnet is strong, we picked up a screwdriver which weighed 60 grams.

2 (at	Obv 1-5	Cley 34	Oty 54
	NOTE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1	401 5 1	467.4
TH-1270	\$8.95	\$7.95	\$6.95

# 25 PIECE ALLEN KEY SET



75 different size Allen keys in a plastic wallet. Both metric and imperial sizes.

- Metric 1:27, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 8.0, 8.0, 10.0mm
- \* Imperial 3/8, 1/4, 7/32, 3/16, 5/32, 9/64, 1/8, 7/64, 3/32 5/64 1/16"

VIV 14 UN 34 UN 64	
TELEVISION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	
311.95 \$10.76 \$9.50	

# SOLDERING HEATSINK & COMPONENT HOLDER



This quality small tool is ideal as a heatsink when soldering to remove some of the heat from the ser ranductivisionsporent while soldering it can also be used to hold small parts while soldering to avoid burnt

fingers.

• Supplied with insulated handles, and length is 65mm. Sty 1+ Oty 3+ Oty 6+ 36.95 56.25 \$5.50

# ANTI-MAGNETIC PRECISION TWEEZERS

These are high quality tweezers made from antimagnetic, anti acid steel. Perfect for handling SMD components, jewels or general electronic components Length 110mm. 
 Supplied with protective nylong.

\$4.45 \$3.95 \$3.45

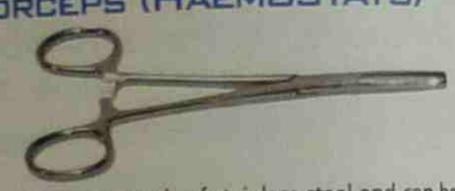
STAINLESS STEEL TWEEZER SET

A set of 4 tweezers, three supplied with vinyl handles, comprising:

- 1 x self closing pointed type 1 x long curved pointed type
- 1 x long fine pointed type
- 1 x flat spatula type Approximate length 115mm.

7 Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty 6+
TH-1752	\$8.95	\$7.95	\$6.95

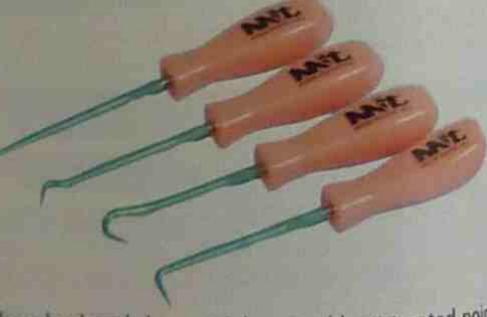
# FORCEPS (HAEMOSTATS)



These clamps are made of stainless steel and can be locked on to the item they are holding. They are 130mm long, so they are ideal to reach into hard-to-get-at places. Also great for holding components etc., whilst

7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty 6+
	TH-1755	\$8.95	\$7.95	\$6.95

# 4 PIECE MINI PICK & HOOK SET



These hook tools have stainless steel heat treated points and are ideal for use on O-rings, springs, snap rings, washers, checking soldering joints, general hobbyist kil building, and probing into things, etc. Hooks are:

- straight pick \* 90° hook
- \* full hook
- small angle hook.

n Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty 6+ \$12.70
TH-1762		\$14.35	\$12.70

# 10 PIECE ALIGNMENT TOOL SET



Set of 10 low cost plastic alignment tools. One of each pictured is supplied.

54	ALL OR		1800 022	Style Style	9ny 3+	Qty 6+ \$5.50	TH 1806	Qty 1+	Oty 3+ \$8.75	Qty 6+ \$7.75
				-	WWW	YOYAL.	AR.COM.AL	YE	LOW PR	ICEBAE IN

# SCRIBER

This pen type tool will scribe on metal, glass, plastic, ceramics and tools. Stylus is made of tungsten steel. Looks like a pen, and has a pocket clip. Length 110mm.

	The same of the last		
Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty 6+
	\$7.95		

# AUTOMATIC CENTRE PUNCH

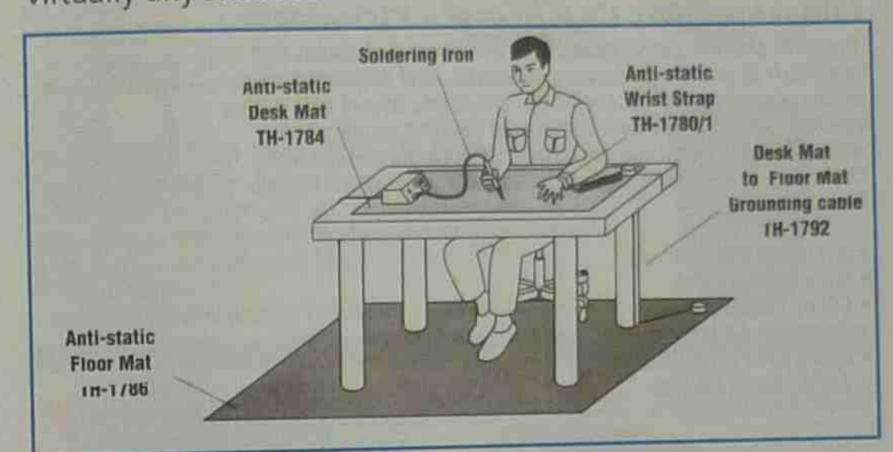
This handy tool allows you to make a centre punch mark with one hand.

You simply hold the unit against where you would want a centre punch mark, apply downward pressure until the internal hammer mechanism trips. The pressure is adjustable, depending on the hardness of the surface. Sturdy brass body with hardened steel centre punch. . 125 mm long overall

			The second second	-
7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty 6+
	TH-1770	\$7.95	\$6.95	\$6.25

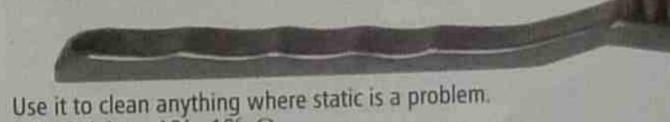
# ANTI-STATIC PRODUCTS

Static control - both in the workshop/factory and in the field is becoming increasingly important for reliable manufacture, repair and or installation of large surface mount LSI based boards. We offer a complete line of static control products for virtually any situation.



# CONDUCTIVE BRUSH

This brush looks very much like a toothbrush. The handle is made from conductive plastic, and the comb from conductive nylon.



- Resistivity: 10<sup>4</sup> 10<sup>6</sup> Ω.
- Length 178mm.

8mm.			30.30	Om C
	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 3+	Qty b-
	TH-1775	\$9.95	\$8.75	\$7,75
	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.			

# ANTI-STATIC WORKPLACE DESK MAT

This anti-static mat measures 555(W) x 290(D)mm and is ideal for anyone who manufactures, repairs or services sensitive electronic equipment. It is about 3mm thick, has a hard wearing face over a dense sponge rubber base. Can also be used as an anti-static base for computer keyboard.

See opposite for connecting leads.					
	Cat. TH 1783	Qty 1+	Qty 3+ \$17.70	Qty 6+ \$15.70	

LARGE ANTI-STATIC WORKPLACE DESK MAT This anti-static dissipative desk mat will

cover the whole top of a desk or work station. It measures 1 metre x 0.5 metres x 3mm thick. The mat is grey in colour and made of anti-static foam plastic. The surface of the mat has a slight grain texture, whilst the underside has a checker pattern to prevent slipping on the bench top.

\* Resistivity: Anti-static layer 108 - 1010 Ω/inch. Conductive layer 10<sup>4</sup> - 10<sup>6</sup> Ω/inch.

Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ Cat. \$49.95 \$44.90 \$39.90 TH-1784

# ANTI-STATIC FLOOR MAT

This anti-static floor mat is made from conductive PVC sheet combined with high density PVC foam. The top layer is grey with green fleck in colour, and the bottom is black. Resistivity is: 109-1011 Ω/inch for the top layer, and 104 - 106 Ω/inch for the bottom layer.

. Size is 2 metres x 1 metre x 2mm thick.

See below for grounding leads.



\$199.00 \$178.95 \$158.95 TH-1786 ANTI-STATIC WRIST STRAP

Use when static electricity is a problem when soldering, changing ICs and installing expansion cards in computers etc. Static charges can destroy ICs instantly. Consists of adjustable Velcro wrist strap, coiled lead and banana plug/alligator

. Expanded lead length about 1.8m.



Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ \$13.95 \$12.35 \$10.95 TH-1780

## ANTI-STATIC WRIST STRAP

Similar to the unit above, this strap has an extra long coiled lead of 3m/10ft extended. This makes it ideal for moving about your workbench without having to unclip yourself to do so. An elasticised wrist strap is also included, along with banana plug/ alligator

. Colour may vary.



\$17.95 \$15.95 \$14.35 TH-1781

# DESK GROUNDING CABLE

This lead is to ground workplace desk mats. It clips over the stud fastener on any mat, and has a receptacle for 2 banana plugs. The other end of the lead has a banana plug, and an alligator clip that slips over the banana plug for earth connection. The anti-static wrist strap then plugs into the socket above the stud fastener clip. 2 wrist straps can be plugged in if required. Cable length is approximately 3 metres.

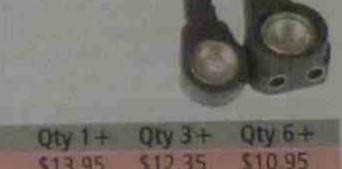
Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ \$13.95 \$12.35 \$10.95

# TH-1791

#### DESK MAT TO FLOOR MAT GROUNDING CABLE Use this lead if you are using both the floor mat and

desk mat. (You will need to have grounded the floor mat). The anti-static wrist strap can then be plugged into this leads double adaptor. Lead has snap connectors both ends - one end with double banana socket (desk mat end).

Cable length approximately 3 metres.



\$13.95 \$12.35 \$10.95 TH-1792

# ANTI-STATIC FIELD SERVICE MAT/BAG This mat is ideal for field service people, who need an anti-static work area when on

the move. The mat folds out to a work area of approximately 600 x 600mm. At one end there are 2

pouches, and a ground lead and wrist strap are included.

A very useful tool Pouch size approx: 200 x

300mm.



WANT IT FAST? HOW ABOUT NEXT DAY DELIVERY - SEE PAGE 6 JAYCAR ELECTRONICS 2009 55

TOOL KIT WITH CASE 29 PIECE City minner response one a brease with this 25 piece tool at and every 30 gay placed their are led secure in the original sines.

case on they mont per lost. . E 19th related driver by handle with magnetic to

\* Screentings bits include 2 x Phillips, 2 x Pag. 2 Shared Street, 3 Toronto. 1 Adaptor ()) \* Extension bat

for the to smare true \* 8 Nept Strivers from 5 anni - 11 mm - Jewellen divers 2x tat & 1 Phillips

· 2 metre tage measure with lock

\* Spring loaded long mose pliers with with falling

. Spring leaded side catiers

\* Festive drive shaft · Researching in the blade

\* Tonds requires 2 x AA batteries from

· Case measures 2000) x 145(8) x



# COMPLITER SERVICE TOOL KIT

NO DELICES

· IC inverter extractor

\* THEFTEEN

\* 1 ST NUMBER

+ 3/16' Number + Parts table for storage.

\* Pearl Catch . Double ended 10/15 torx driver

\* #0 Phillips screwdriver

\* Zissper case

\* #1 Phillips screwbhier 1.8" Slotted screwdriver

- Saze 225 x 155 x 38-mm

525.55 355.95 至375

# 149 PIECE PINK TOOL SET

new Everything the handy wroman could eath possibly need in one box. Finished in bright pink, the kit contains a

hammer, long none plien, multigrips, tage measure, screamingers, shifting spanner, shears, driver with 20 bits, 8-pace Alien key set, 6 jewellers screwdrivers plus an escontinent of made, screws and other fasheners Not only has it got the tools, it's got the instructions to go with it! There to an easy-to-follow 20 page nativation booklet on each of the reads and directions for some common household tasks you might. use your tools for such as hanging sintures, assembling flat pack

furniture and repairing shoes. Just 100 680y? . Will turn any girl into a handywoman!

Case measures: 256fW) x 322 HI x 6509mm

#### 23 PIECE PINK MINI TOOL KIT Who says tools are only for blokes?

Introducing our elegant 23 Piece Piole tool kin for the handy female! This tool kit is compact and easy to stone, it comes in a trendy carry case and is perfect for doing repairs at home. around the office and for travellers. These are good quality tools with rubberised grips to groted the most delicate hands!

Total lest includes: \* Pink Torch

\* Pink Side Cutters

. Pink Long Nose Pliers \* Pick Type Messure

Fink Driver Bit Handle with Magnetic Tip

\* Extension Bar \* 2 Jewellers Screwdrivers

 Screwdriver Bits Set \* Socket Set



1208 NOISE-CANCELLING HEADPHONE

These headshares actions a december & inserting it into the line constitution to these teachbones acresses a promote & inserting it into the line signal 180' of the by detecting the enternal noise & inserting it into the line signal 180' of the promote the promote that the enternal promote the promote that the the promote the promote that the promote that the promote that the stant of quietness in an otherwise noisy education

Perfect for many environments south at anyones, statution letroition zones, shipping docks or tein stations, included is a standard 3.5 mm cable for concession to most aution devices and a 949 bas for easy transportation. In also has a 3.5mm to 6.5mm converter. HOUSE PORTET EXTREM

\* Shire shire shimm · Impresence: 163 ohms +1-20%

\* Serotronty, 11005(mill) · Frequency response 75% to 200642 \* Frequency range of active noise

attenuation of Parts 1 5992 \* Maximum noise reduction lessely

. Operating writage DC 15V AAA Sentery \* Secret life up to 24 hours

Qty 1+ Qty 4+ Qty

# ULTRASONIC CLEANERS

ULTRASONIC CLEANER - DOMESTIC

Unavoric dealers produces millions of microscopic bubbles that dean term such as jewelery, dentures, silverware, and depending on the deaners capacity they can even dean circuit boards and automotive injectors. Simply fill the tank with a mild cleaning solution and were place the items into the basket, close the lid and press the On button, You will see immediate results. The items will sparkle

\* 3 minutes auto shut off

· Stames steel tack

\* 500ml capacity \* Generales 42 KHz

\* Quiet, solid state circuitry • 240) mains gowered



Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Q1 \$115.00 \$103.95 \$912 YH-5406

ULTRASONIC CLEANER - COMMERCIAL



\* FORMER SUPPLY 2407 HAC SOLFOHOL \* Power 100 Wats

Turix capacity, 31.
 Tenix demensions: 265 (1) x 160(W) x 235(H)mmi
 Tenix demensions: 265 (1) x 160(W) x 235(H)mmi
 Tenix demensions: 265 (1) x 160(W) x 235(H)mmi

User dimensions: 265 (L) x 1605W) x 235(H)mm
 Supplied with: 1 x 1 5m IEC mains lead

 Total mains lead

A property of the lead of the lead

1 x 250(L) x 155 (W) x 90(H)mm stainless steel basket 1 a stamlets steel list

> Qty 1+ Qty 3+ 01 \$399.00 \$359.00 \$319

POWERTOOLS

# 4.8 VOLT TWO SPEED T BAR CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER

You can really pile on the power with this unique T -bar cordless screwdriver. The clever design means that pressure is intrinsically applied along the axis of the screw to minimise slippage or head damage, while the T Bar handle gives you precise control. The power button fells naturally under your thumb and

is easily operated for long periods without fatigue. A useful addition to any handyman's toolbox.

 2 speeds 180 & 800 RPM Overall length 200mm

 Forward & reserve Mains charger included

> Oty 1+ Oty 3+ Oty 5+ 529 95 525 90 523,70 TD-2492

# 4.8 VOLT CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER

There are many cordless screwdrivers on the market, but few of them are as comfortable or easy to use as the little beauty. The driver has a comfortable pistol grip that gives you maximum control and allows your fingers to fall naturally on the forward/reverse control switch. The driver also has a bright LED (amp, a magnetic bit holder, and a handy security strap. There is even a handy LED battery level indicator that tells you how much charge is left in the battery.

Voltage: 4.3V

Bit holder size: 6.35mm

Mains charger included

# POUCH WITH BELT CLIP - SUIT TD-2498

Protect and keep your cordless screwdriver (TD-2498) within reach. This pouch has a strong metal belt dip, a Velcro strap to hold your drill in place and has 6 pockets at the front to store your drill bits.

· Colour, Yellow

Approximate dimensions: 100(W) x 115(H) x 65(D)mm

Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ \$23.95 \$21.35 \$18.95 TD-2498 Screwdriver \$5.95 \$5.25 \$4.75 TD-2499 Pouch to suit

# 3.6V CORDLESS DRIVER DRILL WITH CHARGING CRADLE

Everyone should have a spare drill floating around the garage or the toolbox. This one has forward and reverse with a 1/4" hex bit holder instead of a conventional chuck for quick bit changes. It also has a quality 3.6V lithium-ion battery, a desktop charger, charge status LEDs and includes 5 bits: 5mm flat, #2 Phillips, 2, 2.5 & 3mm twist drills plus a general-purpose 1/4" hex bit holder.

Specifications:

150 RPM Speed: 3,6V Li-ion Battery: Charge time: 3 hours approx.

140 x 140mm

Qty 1+

# 3.6V CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER WITH PIVOTING HANDLE

Nothing beats the convenience of a cordless screwdriver when you have numerous screws to install or remove from a job.

And what makes this cordless screwdriver unique is the pivoting handle, folding from a straight position for easy storage in a toolbox. to an angle position for better grip. This rechargeable screwdriver also features a powerful motor, forward & reverse switch, safety power lock, 6 torque settings and reversible Phillips/Flat Blade bit. Supplied with a plugpack for recharging. Spare battery also available.

 Voltage: 3.6V Speed: > 230RPM

Screwdriver

Spare Battery

Charging duration: 5 - 7hrs
 Weight: 350gm







# GLUE GUNS

# LARGE GLUE GUN - Z40V

Our mini glue gun was so popular we decided to import its big Snother. This gun performs just as well as the smaller version but uses a 40% larger diameter give stick. for bigger jobs. Great for quick and easy low stress repairs to timber cardocerd, paper, and many household materials. Powered by 2400/AC and Standards Australian approved intermittent use only, not for analytism use.

# MINI GLUE GUN - 240V

A glue gum is a handy tool to have around the house, its fast, easy and simple to use with trigger controlled thus feed.

\* Toys and models \* Decorations

\* Furniture \* Wippowork

. Cardonard etc.

Plugs straight into 240V power point Standards Australia approved. Use glue stocks with 7 Amm Gameter interminent use only, not for production use.

\$19,95

# PORTASOL GLUE GUN - GAS

A quality, but are powered hot glue gun that can be used almost anywhere. The gun features easy push button electronic ignition so you don't have to fumble with matches, and a transfucent fuel tank that lets you see how much gas is left. The glue will bond to most household materials including ceramics, metal. fabric, leather, wood, & plastics.

125 Watt equivalent power

. Ready to use in 3 minutes

• 2 hours per setill

 2 x 11 mm dia. Glue sticks included - replacements use TH-1995 or TH-1995

. Weights 200 grams without gas

Made in Ireland

Qty 1 = Qty 3 = Qty 6+ \$69.95 \$62.95 \$55.95 TH-1330

# GLUE STICKS FOR MINI GUN

To suit the mini glue gun. Size 7.4mm dia. x 100mm long

. Suits TH-1990 mini gun

FOR LARGE GUN Size 11mm diameter x 100mm long.

Size 11 x 98mm long \* Suits TH-1992 gun Suits TH-1330 & TH-1992 guns

Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 5+ Cat \$3.95 53.45 \$3.15 TH-1991 For Mitti Gum \$22.95 \$20.35 \$18.35 TH-1992 For Large Gun Plot 6 \$9.95 \$8.75 \$7.75 TH-1994 For Mini Gen Pka 50 \$4.95 \$4.45 \$3.90 TH-1995 For Large Gun Pkt 6 \$17.95 \$15.95 \$14.35 TH-1995 Pkt 45 approx. For Large Gun

# 5 PIECE GRINDING STONES

Everything from finishing work to light deburring is easy with these grinding stones. • 1/8th shaft.



Qty 1+ Qty 3+ Qty 6+ \$4.95 \$4.45 \$3.90

LOOKING FOR STORAGE CASES?

ideal for carrying small components and is an indispensable addition to any tool kit. See through plastic construction enables the contents to be easily identified and the 2 snap action latches secure the lid and keep everything in its rightful place.

See page 206 for the full range.





TD-2495

TD-2496

Once you have mastered the art of assembling a Such as:

Once you have mastered the art of assembling a Such as:

- · What sort of workspace is needed
- . How the circuit works (Tech talk) · What to do next.
- . How to make your circuit work in the real world.

Due to author's Copyright, instructions for each project are not included in the component pack. You can purchase the book, or buy a set of instructions separately.

"A MULTIMETER IS JUST THAT. IT ENABLES YOU TO MEABURE ALL BORTS OF ELECTRICAL UNITS. VOLTS, AMPS, OHMS ETC. THEY ARE THE MOST DEEFUL PIECE OF TEST EQUIPMENT YOU WILL OWN AND BASE MODELS ARE NOT EXPENSIVE. JAYCAR HAS A GREAT RANGE WHICH STARTS ON PAGE 9. \* ALSO SEE OUR SOLDERING STARTER KIT ON PAGE 72.

Here's a simple and easy-to-build

first project. It flashes two

diodes) - one red and the

a 555 Timer IC works.

· PCB and Components.

· Required 9V battery\*

nstructions KJ-8201

if the soil gets too dry.

\* PCB, speaker &

components.

Requires 9V

DROUGHT ALARM

Cat. KJ-8200

other green - alternately, a

bit like the light on a police

car. A great way to learn how

LEDs (light emitting

RED/GREEN LED FLASHER

Qty 1+

Qty 1+

\$7.95

RECOMMENDED BOX - UB5 Cat. HB-6015 \$2,95 ea

Well, not really a big drought. This will test the soil

moisture of a favourite pot plant and an alarm will sound

# SHORT CIRCUITS IS A LEARNING SYSTEM

A key part of the Short Circuits learning system is that your mind is stimulated into learning electronics by building exciting projects and HAVING FUN AT THE SAME TIME. You will get a real "buzz" from the exciting projects offered - 22 in all. These projects have useful functions in the "real world" and you may choose to keep them for a long time because they are so useful. For example, you can make a Bionic Ear amplifier for a grandparent. Listed below are the projects in the book. They have all been designed by professional engineers and tested to work reliably.

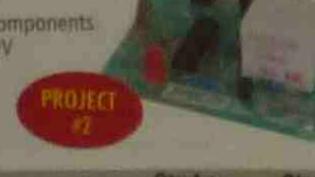
Maybe one day you will be an engineer, designing projects for other people. Full colour - 148 pages, 205 x 275mm.

\*A SUITABLE 9V BATTERY FOR ALL PROJECTS IS DUR 58-2423 ON PAGE 227.

# COUNTDOWN TIMER

This neat project enables you to set the time you want to No, this unit won't fill a disco with elapse before you want something to happen, say the exposure of a camera shutter or an electrically operated are dangerous and run door to stay open. At the end of the timed period (seconds to many minutes) a relay is energized which can This one runs off a 9V switch something on or off.

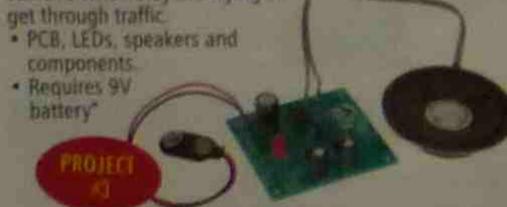
. PCB and components · Requires 9V battery\*



7	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KI-8202	\$14.95	\$13.35
	Oty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KI-B203	\$2.50	\$2.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UBS	Cat. HB-6015	\$2.95 ea

## HEE-HAW SIREN WITH FLASHING LIGHT

This project will make the noise made by emergency vehicles when they are trying to



William House,	Gty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8204	\$9.95	58.75
	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KU-8205	\$2.50	\$2.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB	Cat. H8-6015	57.95 ea

# MINI STROBE LIGHT

blinding white light. Those things straight off 240V battery and gives a surprisingly intense white light - especially in darkness.

Uses state of the art LED

PCB and components. Requires 9V battery		WORL
at. KJ-8206	Qty 1+ \$18.95 Qty 1+	Oty 5+

0 A O A O

DIGITECH QM-1520

DE REPRESENTE	The State of	Qty 5+ \$16.95
HINARGIONS KI-82D7	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
RECOMMENDED BOX - UBS	Cat. HB-6015	\$2.95 ea

# DN-OFF TOUCH SWITCH

This project allows you to turn things on or off simply by touching a small sensor pad with your finger. This could include operating an alarm, water pump, hi-fi speakers, or any other low voltage gadget

· PCBs, relay components.

Cat Victor	DIV	
Cat. X3-8208	\$14.95	Qty 5+
RECOMMENDED BOY	52.50	3+ mixed

at. KJ-8210

Instructions KI-8211	Qty 1+ \$2.50	\$2.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea
LED AUDIO LE	EVEL DIS	SPLAY

\$14.95

# will lancy volume level display you see mixing desks where the columns of light dance up and

down with the music. Connect it to the output of your CD, tape player or radio. Build two of them for displays on your stereo hi-fi system.

 PCB, LEDs and components. Requires 9V battery\*



# SHORT CIRCUITS II PROJECTS & KITS

# ELECTRONIC ORGAN

You can play simple tunes easily once you have built this project! The organ 'keyboard' is actually part of the printed circuit board. It even has vibrato for extra realism.

· PCBs, speaker and components.



	7997	
- Control of the last of the l	Oty 1+	Oty 5+
at. KJ-8214	\$22.95	\$20.35
dl. 10-0214	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
nstructions KJ-8215	\$2.50	\$2.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB1	Cat. HB-6011	\$4.45 ea
SECOIMINICIAN PROPERTY.		

# "NO BRAINER" AMPLIFIER

This amp is so easy to build, it's a no brainer! It will, however, give a powerful output to bring your Discman, sound card, etc alivel Two required for stereo. · PCB, speaker and

components Requires 9V battery\* Qty 5+ Oty 1+ \$13.35 \$14.95 Cat. KJ-8216 3+ mixed Qty 1+ \$2,45

# RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3 Cat. HB-6013 \$3.95 ea "BEAM ME UP SCOTTY" SIMPLE INTERCOM

This project enables you to talk (i.e. not shout) between parts of a house, or a house and a garage. You can even leave it on, say in the kitchen to

monitor a baby's room. · PCB, speakers, 6metres of connecting

Qty 5+

3+ mixed

Qty 5+

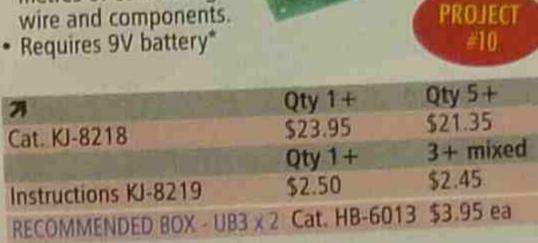
\$13,35

\$6.95

\$2.45

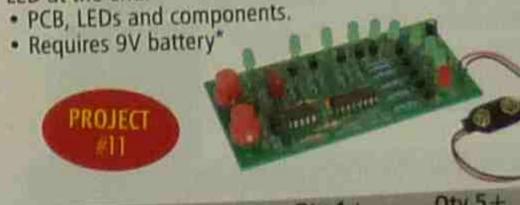
nstructions KJ-8217

wire and components. Requires 9V battery\*



# SKEET SHOOT GAME

Here's a fun way to test your hand-eye coordination. The game sends a burst-of-light 'skeet' up along a string of ten LEDs, and you have to try to 'hit' it by pressing the FIRE button at exactly the same time as it reaches the red LED at the end.



THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8220	\$17.95	\$15.95
Cdl. N-0220	MARKET TO THE PARTY OF THE PART	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8221	\$2.50	\$2.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea

# SIMPLE FM BUG

Small portable FM microphone. Works surprisingly well. Use it as a baby minder/monitor as well.

 PCB and components. Requires 9V battery\*



2	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. Ki-8230	\$14.95	\$13,35
Cat. KJ-023U	Oty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8231	\$2.50	\$2.45
RECOMMENDED BOX UE	13 Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea

# METRONOME WITH BEAT LED

This neat little metronome does everything that a traditional metronome does. It produces an adjustable

'tick' sound to help you play your music at just the right tempo. It also flashes a LED once per bar, to help you get the music's rhythm right

· PCB, knobs, speaker and components.

· Requires 9V battery\* Qty 5+ Oty 1+ \$16.95 \$18.95 Cat. KJ-8232 3+ mixed Oty 1+

\$2.50

\$2.45

RECOMMENDED BOX - UB1 Cat. HB-6011 \$4.45 ea JIMINY! WHAT'S THAT CRICKET NOISE?

This fun project makes the distinct sound of a cricket when triggered by a hidden microphone.

Instructions KJ-8233

Someone walks into a room, says something and the next thing this loud cricket starts to chirp! Hours of fun. . PCB, mic, speaker and components.

Requires 9V battery\*

*	Oty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8224	\$14.95	\$13.35
COL. IO OLE !	Oty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8225	\$2.50	\$2.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea

# BIONIC EAR

This project enables you to listen to a conversation (or a bird in a tree, etc) beyond what you would normally hear. It uses the principle of a directional microphone.

PCB and components.

· Requires a plastic bowl or similar for the reflector.

Requires 9V battery\*

the same of the sa		120 ST 10 ST
7	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8226	\$17.95	\$15.95
Cat. N-6220	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8227	\$2.50	\$2.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	Cat. HB-6013	53.95 ea
KEEDMINICIANED BOW	Canada Line Control	

# CASINO! ELECTRONIC DICE Well dice is really plural and this is just one dice

- a die. At the press of a button "roll" 6 light emitting diodes flash briefly and only one stays lit, representing a number between 1 and 6. Truly, truly random and never rolls off the table!

PCB, LEDs and components.

 Requires 9V battery\* Oty 5+ Qty 1+ \$14.95 Cat. KJ-8222 3+ mixed Qty 1+ 52.50 nstructions KI-8223

# SOUND LIKE A DALEK

This project will change your voice into that metallic sounding robot voice so familiar in the space adventure movies.

RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3 Cat. HB-6013 \$3.95 ea

\$13.35

\$2,45

· PCB and components. Connect it to the No Brainer amp, (Project 9, KJ-8216) and get really

Requires 9V battery*		***	
Requires	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	
Cat. KJ-8228	\$23.95	\$21.35	
Cat. 10 ters	Qty 1+	3+ mixed	
Instructions KJ-8229	\$2.50	\$2.45	
RECOMMENDED BOX - UI	33 Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea	
METABLIANTIA BOOK			

KNIGHT RIDER LIGHT SCANNER

Now you can make the light scanner that goes on the bonnet of that famous car. Looks fantastic in

all sorts of places! • PCB, LEDs and components. · Requires 9V battery

Z

	Oty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8236	519.95	\$17.70
Cat. No-0230	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8237	\$2.50	\$2,45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 68

# RESISTANCE / CAPACITANCE BRIDGE

Measures the value of resistors and capacitors, by comparing them against 'reference' resistors and capacitors. The measurement is carried out by turning a 'balance' potentiometer to adjust the bridge's balancing ratio, and then listening to the bridge's output with a pair of headphones. As you adjust the balance you can easily tell the value of your component from the setting on the balance potentiometer.

 Measures resistance from 10Ω up to over 1MΩ, and capacitor values from below 10pF up to over 10uF. · PCB and components.

Headphones required

use AA-2016 9V battery required'



7	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8240	\$27.95	\$24.95
Cal. N-8240	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8241	\$2.50	\$2.45
EXCEPT COLD		999

# EVENT COUNTER O

This project demonstrates how 3-digit counters work and can be used for real-world counting jobs, like counting laps on a slot car set, etc. An excellent 'hands on' introduction to electronics.

• PCB, 7 segments LEDs

and components. Requires 9V battery\*

PROJECT		
	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8234	\$23.95	\$21.35
Cal N-0234	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8235	\$2.50	\$2.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB1	Cat. HB-6011	\$4.45 ea

## FM RADIO WITH ELECTRONIC TUNING

This is a true 88-108MHz FM radio with electronic station tuning and powerful amplifier included! It has a voltageregulated power supply and works really well. Your friends won't

believe you built it. · PCB and components. Requires 9V battery\*

7	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8238	\$34.95	\$31.45
Cat. No 0234	Oty 1+	3 + mixed
Instructions KJ-8239	\$2.50	\$2.45
RECOMMENDED BOX	Cat. HB-6032	\$7.95 ea

# FM RADIO STATION

This is a Three-Stage radio transmitter that is so stable it could be used as a small radio station. Your audience will be limited to your back yard, however, as there are rules about transmitting power! It includes a microphone but you can transmit other material as well

components. · Requires 9V battery\*

· PCB, coils, mic and

Instructions

Qty 1+ Qty 5+ \$21.35 Cat. KJ-8750 RECOMMENDED BOX - UB5 Cat HB-6015 \$2.95 ea

WANT IT FAST? HOW ABOUT NEXT DAY DELIVERY - SEE PAGE 6 JAYCAR ELECTRONICS 2009 69

# SHORT CIRCUITS VOLUME III

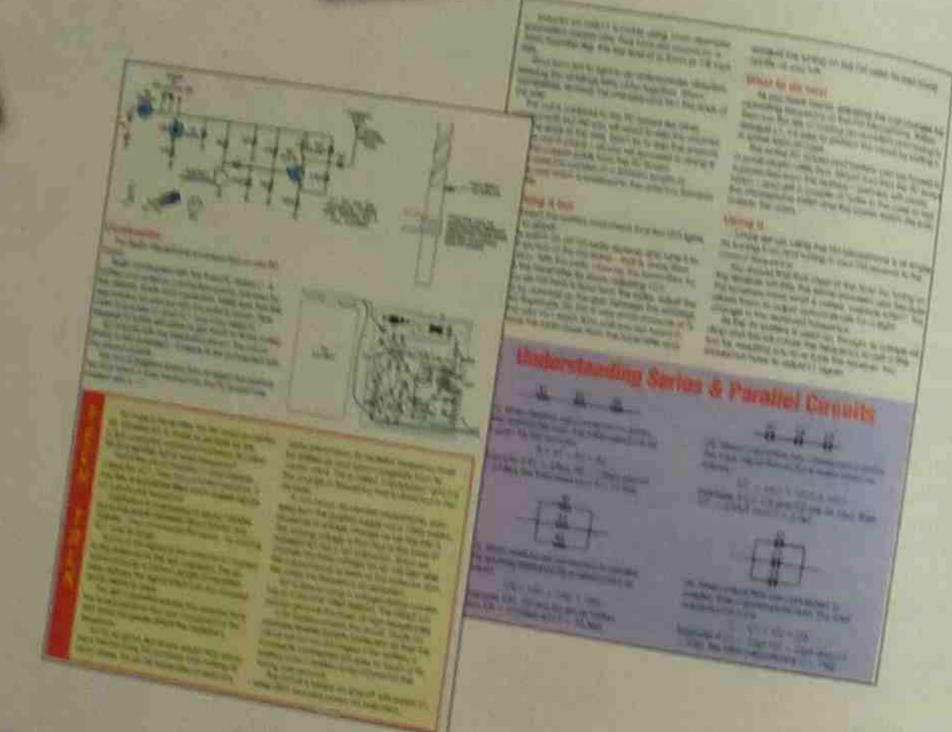
Like our Volumes 1 & 2 book, Short Circuits Volume 3 is sold independently to each of the 30-odd projects. Some of the projects you will build include a Guitar Sustain Unit, a Universal Timer, Car Alarm, Two Lamp Flasher plus many more! There's even a project that demonstrates how you can use your computer to interface to the realworld

via your computer's parallel pon Building the projects described Volume 3 will provide you with the confidence needed to tackle more complex projects, such as those described in the various electronic hobby magazines.

\*Instructions to build all the projects are in the box or you may purchase individual instructions at a small charge due to copyright costs.

- \* Book: Cat. BJ-8505.
- \$19.95 \* 128 Pages Full Colour, 205x275mm

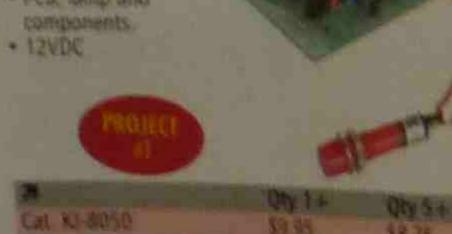
DUE TO AUTHOR'S COPYRIGHT. INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH PROJECT ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE COMPONENT PACK. YOU DAN PURCHASE THE BOOK, OR BUY, SET OF INSTRUCTIONS SEPARATELY,



\* NOTE: SHORT CIRCUITS 3 KITS DON'T SUNTAIN BATTERIES. WE WOULD RATHER SEE YOU USE A FRESH SATTERY DNDE THE PROJECT IS COMPLETED.

# DASH FLASHER FOR CARS

Deter thieves from breaking into your car with this tamp flasher It mounts on your car dashboard La and starts flashing when the ignition is off. \* PCB, lamp and



Step by step instructions show you

circuit in detail, to help you gain a

· Techtalk explains the operation of each

thorough knowledge of the "Building

. "What To Do Next" shows you how to

modify or further improve your project.

increase your level of understanding.

how to assemble each project

Blocks" used in circuit design.

. Basic circuit theory is provided to

LEARNING ELE

Street, said and	001+	Otv 5+
Cat. KI-GUND	\$9.95	38.75
Instruction Control	544.1×	3+ mixed
METERSON ALGORITA	\$3.50	\$3.45
MAY THURST MINE IT RETAIN TO	S CAL HOLSON	5 0000 44

# DING DONG DOOR BELL

Ideal for the front door. This generates the sound of a classic Dasg Dong door bell . Project includes PCB.

Speaker and components - 13VDE

				Diser
				37
CAL K	805.2	TO SEE	Oth	54
		312.95	333	35
THATTAL	tions ka sour	GA FF	34	

#### ELECTRONIC EYE

Mount across a path or doorway. When a person or object breaks the beam the loudspeaker Well-Sound



THE RESERVE TO SHARE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY		
	Qty 1+	Qty 5-+
Cat. KJ 8054	\$14.95	\$13.35
	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KI-8055	\$3.50	\$3.45
RECOMMENDED BOX -	183 Cat HB 6013	\$3.95 ea

## SIMPLE FM ALARM

Recover your stolen goods using an FM radio. This project transmits a tone over the FM band so that you can track it down using an FM radio.

Cholico	58-2423 battery)		PROJECT
\$12.95 \$11.35 QN 15 3+ min	Cat XJ-8056	Qty.1+ \$14.95	Qty 5+
\$3.50 \$3.45 UR3 Call HB-6013 \$3.95 ea	Instructions NJ 8057	Qty 1.+ \$3.50	\$13.35 3+ mixed \$7.45

#### INFRARED REMOTE LINK

\*INSTRUCTIONS TO BUILD ALL THE

PROJECTS ARE IN THE BOOK - IE. YOU NEED

THE BOOK TO BUILD THE PROJECTS IF YOU

DON'T BUY THE INSTRUCTIONS SEPARATELY.

This can be used as either a light beam relay or a remote on/off switch. When the invisible infrared light beam is broken the relay will



 PCBs and components. • 12VDC (receiver)

· 9VDC (transmitter, use battery SB-2423)

	IS NOT THE OWNER.
11+	Qty 5+
3.95	\$25.95
414	3+ wixen

	Qty 1+	Gth 24
Cat. KI-8058	\$28.95	\$25.95
	Qty 1+	3 + mixed
Instructions KI-8059	\$3.50	\$3.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UBT X	Cat. HR-6013	\$3.95 60

## SIMPLE INTRUDER ALARM

This simple design features a normally open and normally closed input, 40 second siren duration and triggered LED indication.



Cat. KU-8060	20.612	Qty 5+ \$13.35
Instructions KJ-8061	Qty 1+	3+ mixed 53.45
RECOMMENDED BOX	UB3 Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ed

#### SHORT CIRCUITS III PROJECTS & KITS

SCREAMER CAR ALARM



A more sophisticated alarm including entry/exit delay, flashing deterrent light, soft warning alarm and deafening internal siren. Thieves will make a hasty

. PCB, siren, lamp and components. . 12VDC

21	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8062	\$32.95	\$29.45
	Oty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8063	\$3.50	\$3.45
DECOMMENDED BOX - UB2	Cat. HB-6012	\$6.95 ea

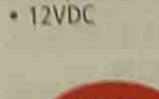
LIGHT CHASER Dazzling display using 10 LEDs that appear to chase each other. Build for a shop, theater or advertising display. · PCB, LEDs and

components. . 12VDC.

7	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8064	\$12.95	\$11.35
COLUMN TO SERVICE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KI-8065	\$3.50	\$3,45

#### RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3 Cat. HB-6013 \$3.95 ea LIGHT SCANNER / CHASER

An impressive display using 20 LEDs that chase forward and backward - just like scanners seen in space movies. PCB, LEDs and components.





71	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8066	\$16.95	\$14.95
Cat. N. dodo	Qtv 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KI-8067	\$3.50	\$3.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea

#### REALLY BRIGHT FLASHER

Attract attention with this bright halogen light flasher. The flash rate can be adjusted between 0.5 to 3.5 seconds.

• PCB, 12V halogen lamp with base and components.

12VAC 2A (use MP-3051).

Name and Address of the Owner, where the Person of the Owner, where the Person of the Owner, where the Owner, which the Owner, where the Owner, which the Owner	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
24 VI 2062	\$24.95	\$22.35
Cat. KJ-8068	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8069	\$3.50	\$3.45
INSTRUCTIONS COORS	Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea

PROJECT #10A

#### TWO LAMP FLASHER

Alternate flashing halogen lamps with an adjustable flash rate between 1 to 4

seconds . PCB, two halogen lamps with bases and components.

• 12VAC 4A (use MP-3051)

A STATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8070	\$29.95	\$26.90
Cat. Ko-goro	Qty 1+	3 + mixed
Instructions KI-8071	\$3.50	\$3.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea

#### THE CHAMP AMPLIFIER

A cheap and handy amplifier that can improve low-level signal sources so they can be heard on headphones or a speaker · PCB, speaker, volume potentiometer and components. PROJECT

Qty 5+ \$13.35 Cat. KJ-8072 \$14.95 3 + mixed Qty 1+ \$3.45 nstructions KJ-8073 RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3 Cat. HB-6013 \$3,95 ea

#### UNIVERSAL STERED PREAMPLIFIER

If the input signal to your amplifier is not sufficient you will need a preamplifier such as this one to boost the signal.

\* 12VDC.

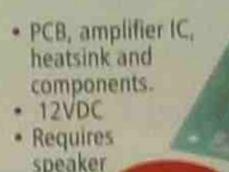
PCB and components.

\* 12VDC.

71	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8074		\$13.35
	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8075	\$3.50	\$3.45
	Cat H8-6013	\$3.95 ea

#### HIGH POWER 12V AMPLIFIER

This amplifier-on-a-chip can deliver about 13,5-watts into a 4-ohm speaker. That's quite loud!



PROJECT			
	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	
at. KJ-8076	\$23.95	\$21.35	
	Qty 1+	3+ mixe	
executions VI 9077	\$3.50	\$3.45	

#### RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3 Cat. HB-6013 \$3.95 ea SIMPLE FM MICROPHONE

This FM transmitter has many possible uses including baby room monitor. wireless microphone or spy bug. It can be

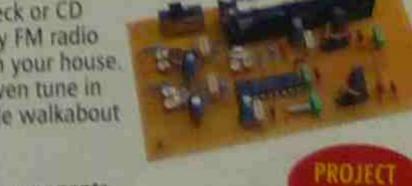
picked up on any FM radio. · PCB, electret microphone and components.

9VDC - (use SB-2423 battery).

7	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8078	\$12,95	\$11.35
Cat. to doi:	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8079	\$3.50	\$3.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UBS	Cat. HB-6015	\$2.95 ea:

#### MINI-MITTER FM TRANSMITTER

Transmit stereo audio from your tape deck or CD player to any FM radio elsewhere in your house. You could even tune in on a portable walkabout



PCB and components.
 1.5VDC (use SB-2424 AA battery)

7	Qty 14	Qty 3+
Cat. KJ-8114	\$23.95	\$21.35
Can lo de la	Oty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KI-8115	\$3.50	\$3.45
RECOMMENDED BE	X - UB3 Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea

#### LOW-COST INTERCOM SYSTEM

A low-cost method of communicating between two rooms. The remote unit is hands free so it's

also great as a baby monitor. · PCB, speakers and



Oty 1+	Qty 5+
\$15.95	\$14.35
Qty 1+	3+ mixed
\$3.50	\$3.45
3 Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea
	\$15.95 Qty 1+

#### ELECTRONIC BONGOS

Sounds just like two traditional bongo drums. Use with the high power 12V amplifier

(KJ-8076) for amazing results

· PCB and components. . 12VDC



7	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8082	\$16.95	\$14.95
	Oty 1+	3+ mixe
Instructions KJ-8083	\$3.50	\$3.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - U	IB3 Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea

#### VOX - SOUND SWITCH

This sound-activated switch closes a relay when a loud-enough sound is heard. It switches off when the sound stops. Ideal for radio transmitters or surveillance applications.

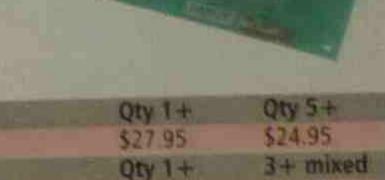
. PCB, relay, electret mic and components. • 12VDC

7	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8084	\$14.95	\$13.35
Late 10 can	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8085	\$3.50	\$3.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea

# TRAIN SOUND FX

Authentic sounding train whistle and horn sound effects for your model

· PCB, speaker components.
• 12VDC.

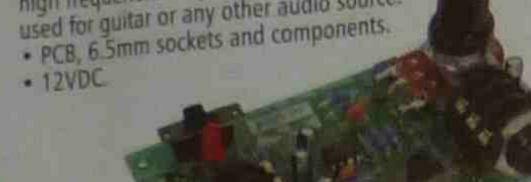


#### Cat. KJ-8086 Qty 1+ \$3.45 \$3.50 Instructions KI-8087 RECOMMENDED BOX - UB2 Cat. HB-6012 \$6.95 ea WIND & RAIN SFX

Simulates the sound of falling rain or howling wind. Must be connected to an amplifier (use KI-8072 or KJ-8076). · PCB and

components. • 12VDC.

Cat. KJ-8088	\$19.95	\$17.70
- Committee of the Comm	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KI-8089	\$3.50	\$3.45
	Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea



UNIVERSAL TONE CONTROL

			Cat. KJ-8098	\$17.95 Qty 1+	\$15.95 3+ mixed
	ty 1+	Qty 5+	Instructions KJ-8099 RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	3/3/3/0	\$3.45 \$3.95 ea
5	14.95	\$13.35	The state of the s		

\$3.45

# GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER

RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3 Cat. HB-6013 \$3.95 ea

\$3.50

SHORT CIRCUITS III

PROJECTS & KITS

Play the guitar without the need of a guitar amplifier and

speakers. This neat preamplifier allows you to connect to

virtually any amplifier including your home Hi-Fi.

PCB, 6.5mm sockets and components.

GUITAR LINK

12VDC.

This low cost amplifier allows you to practice your guitar without annoying the neighbours. It has a guitar type input socket, small speaker and volume.

PCB, speaker, 6.5mm socket



2	Oty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8092		\$14.95
	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8093	\$3.50	\$3,45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea

#### GUITAR TWANG-D-MATIC

Add an unusual effect to your guitar that's different from the run-of-the-mill effects. It sounds somewhat reminiscent of an Hawaiian guitar. • PCB, 6.5mm

sockets and components.



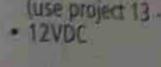
	Qty 1+	Oty 5+
Cat. KJ-8094	\$21.95	\$19.70
	Oty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8095	\$3.50	\$3.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea

## GUITAR WAA-WAA

Add the popular Waa-Waa effect to your guitar to sound really distinctive.

PCB, 6.5mm sockets and components.

 Requires amplifier (use project 13 - KJ-8076)





	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
at KJ-8096	\$18.95	\$16.95
Ostruction VI DOGT	Oty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KI-B097	\$3.50	\$3.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	Cat. HB-601	3 \$3 95 00

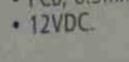


	VALVE III	Qty 5+ \$15.95
	317.22	3+ mixed \$3.45
nstructions KJ-8099 RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	- C013	\$3.95 ea

# GUITAR SUSTAIN UNIT

Add this sustain unit to your guitar to make it sound more fulfilling. Features adjustable Decay and Attack.

PCB, 6.5mm sockets and components.





7	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8100	\$23.95	\$21.35
Cas lo olo	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KI-8101	\$3.50	\$3.45
	Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea

## GUITAR DISTORTION UNIT

Distortion is popular with many guitarists. It can make the music sound quite different. PCB, 6.5mm sockets and components.

• 12VDC.



	Uty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8102	\$16.95	\$14.95
	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8103	\$3.50	\$3.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea

#### REGULATED + 12V POWER SUPPLY

Many of the "Short Circuits 3" projects require 12VDC power. This low cost power supply is ideal to power these projects

 PCB, +12V regulator and components. • 11.5 - 0 - 11.5VAC 1.25A (use MP-3055)



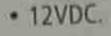
	Oty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8104	\$12.95	\$11.35
	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8105	\$3.50	\$3.45
RECOMMENDED BOX	UB3 Cat. HB-6013	\$3.05 65

#### Qty 1+ Qty 5+ \$14.95 \$13.35 Cat. KJ-8106 Qty 1+ 3+ mixe \$3.50 Instructions KI-8107 \$3.45

#### RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3 Cat. HB-6013 \$3.95 ea UNIVERSAL TIMER

This timer is adjustable between 1 second to 3.5 minutes. An LED illuminates during the timing period and a buzzer sounds at the end.

PCB, buzzer and components.





Oty 1+	Qty 5+
\$16.95	\$14.95
Qty 1+	3+ mixed
\$3.50	\$3,45
Cat. HB-6013	\$3.95 ea
	Qty 1+

#### WAVEFORM GENERATOR

This low-cost signal generator produces adjustable square and triangular waves between 100Hz-20kHz. Ideal for testing, trouble-shooting and developing circuits.

 PCB and components. • 12VDC.



7	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
Cat. KJ-8110	\$16.95	\$14.95
	Qty 1+	3+ mixed
Instructions KJ-8111	\$3.50	\$3.45
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	Cat. HB-6013	\$3,95 ea

Jaycar

# SOLDERING STARTER KIT

After Short Circuits 1, the next two series' require you to start soldering components to the printed circuit board. So you'll need a good soldering iron. This Soldering Starter Kit is ideal...



The second second		
Cat. TS-1655	Qty 3+ 544.90	Qty 6+ 539.90

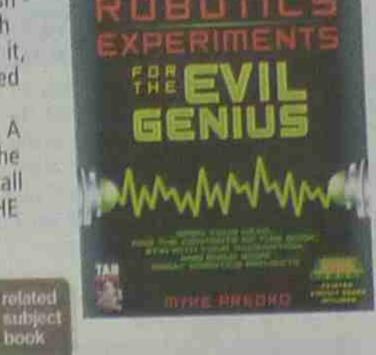
#### 123 ROBOTICS EXPERIMENTS FOR THE EVIL GENIUS

Frankly, the "Evil Genius" series of books started a few years ago and the publisher realised that it grabbed the attention of many. We reviewed one early title and were horrified at the VERY DANGEROUS projects described therein. This book, however, is an absolute delight. Written by the brilliant Myke Predko, the book starts with the basic concepts of robotics. In many ways it starts at "Too Simple". We mean this because Myke describes a couple of silly projects to start, i.e. a "doll" made out of the cardboard tubes from toilet paper rolls. He gets into gear quickly, however. (Start reading from page 15 and have an inches metric conversion table handyl) The projects & concept explanations come at a fast pace. You will learn

about all the concepts needed for basic robotics technology & have all of the components described to you as well. You will get the basics at a bit of a rush so that you can get to real robotic control - through the BASIC Stamp microcontroller. Before you know it, you will have serious knowledge of robotics. Indeed this book even includes a double-sided platedthrough PCB that you will need for many projects. A board such as this could cost almost as much as the book itself if sold separately. So let's be tough & call the book 121 Robotics Projects, Either way it is THE book for someone who wants to get into this fascinating technology.

355 pages.

Softcover 275(H) x 215(W)mm.



Teach Yourself

Electricity and

Electronics

Robotics, Mechatronics

nd Artificial Intelligence

perimental Circuit taks for Designers

Qty 1+

\$119.00

Qty 1+

\$49.95

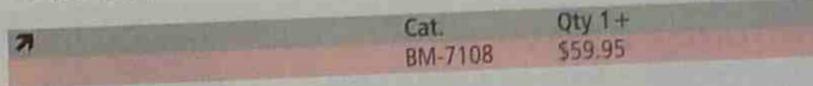
# BM-7104 TEACH YOURSELF

ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS - FOURTH EDITION Comprehensive, straightforward and well-written,

this book covers everything from atomic structure to DC and AC theory, semiconductors, integrated circuits, digital electronics and communications. Each chapter has a quiz at the end so you can test your knowledge of each subject. One of the best entry-level self-teaching textbook on electronics available.

Softcover, 699 pages with illustrations.

• 232 x 190mm.



#### ROBOTICS, MECHATRONICS, AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

If you are starting robotics from ground zero, or near it, this is your book. We have never seen a book before that encapsulates a subject from beginner to serious constructor in one volume. This book encompasses all of the basic control systems - along with the philosophy behind them - to enable the interested reader to get a serious grip on how to make a robot move, sense, lift, control and otherwise relate to an external environment. The format is extremely practical in that the author provides - literally - hundreds of useful circuits, which are invaluable to practical design. Indeed the components specified are mostly available from us. Also included are review questions at the end of each chapter to sharpen understanding.

Softcover 230 x 150mm

297 pages

BT-1370

#### PIC ROBOTICS A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO ROBOTICS PROJECTS USING THE PIC MICRO

This book enables you to master the specialised skill of programming the most popular robotic microcontroller, the PIC series. If you are serious about robotics, you will need to tackle this at some stage as robotics is all about machine intelligence. Luckily, no Assembly Language programming is required to complete the subject matter of the book. There are 14 chapters in all, including: Robot Intelligence, Testing PIC Performance, Speech Recognition, Colour Robotic Vision and 3 on specific robot controller construction projects.

Softcover 230 x 185mm

274 pages

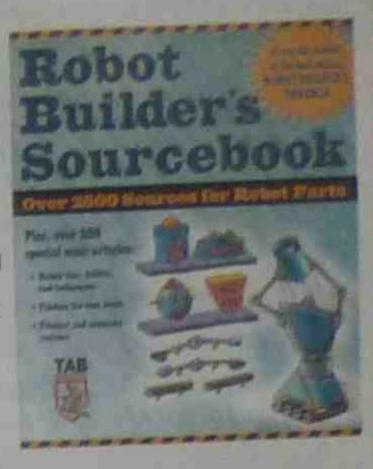
Qty 1+ \$59.95

# ROBOT BUILDER'S SOURCEBOOK

If you are going to really get serious about robot construction, you must have this massive book! Written by Gordon McComb, author of the classic (but slightly outdated) Robot Builders Bonanza, Robot Builders Sourcebook is totally new and up-to-date. It lists suppliers of all the bits 'n pieces, you are ever likely to need to pursue the construction of your dream machine, over 150 separate categories, It also includes lists of relevant books, societies, help groups, services, you name it. You not only get component sources, you get materials sources, as well as manufacturing facilities. In all, over 2,500 sources for robot parts. Apart from this, there are dozens of helpful primers on likely sources of useful parts, such as old VCRs etc. We think that book is also an unbelievable bargain:

 Softcover 280 x 215mm 711 pages

BT-1365



Microcontroller

Oty 1+

\$59.95

#### BOOK - PROGRAMMING & CUSTOMISING THE PIC MICROCONTROLLER

Tap into the latest advances in PIC technology with the fully revamped third edition of this brilliant book. Certainly the definitive text on the subject, this indispensable volume comes with more than 600 illustrations and provides comprehensive, easy-tounderstand coverage of the PIC microcontroller's hardware and software schemes. With 100 experiments, projects and libraries, you get a firm grasp of PICs, how they work and the ins-and-outs of their most dynamic applications. This updated edition features a streamlined, more accessible format and new concentrates on the three major PIC families, to help you fully

understand Assembly, BASIC, and C programming languages. It also covers the latest program development tools and includes a refresher in electronics and programming as well as reference material.

Topics covered:

 Setting up your own PIC microcontroller development lab

· PIC MCU basics

 PIC microcontroller interfacing capabilities, software development, and applications

· Useful tables and data

· Basic electronics · Digital electronics BASIC reference • C reference

• 16-bit numbers

· Useful circuits and routines to get your applications up & running Softcover

1263 pages.

\$94.95 BT-1347

#### REDUCER MODULES -24 DR 13.8VDC 1.1 AMP CONTINUOUS

With the aid of this module it is feasible to operate 12V devices on 24V truck and marine batteries.

Input voltage: 24 - 30 VDC Output voltage: 12VDC approx Maximum load: 1.1A

60 x 55 x 20 mm. Dimensions: SEE PAGE 239 FOR



Qty 1+ Qty 5+ \$22.95 \$20.35 AA-0265

# 3 AMP 24V TO 12V REDUCER

Many trucks and boats use 24V systems. These converters will allow you to run a reasonably sized 12V car-stereo or other devices from a 24V supply. Heatsink (not included) should be used for superior performance.

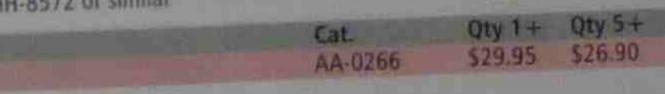
Short-circuit protection

· Thermal cutout. • Input voltage: 24 to 26 VDC

 Output voltage; Maximum load: 3A · Dimensions:

135 x 50 x 24 mm 50 x 100 x 30 mm (rec. size) use · Heatsink

Cat. HH-8572 or similar



6.35MM (1/4") SHAFT COUPLER Soundly soled state cheese with black impacted finish, this degree paneers 2 x and obets together that are dosely

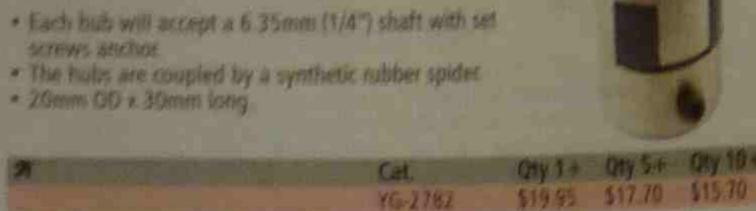
\* 19mm (3/47) long x 12.7mm (1/27)dia

stageted by take drive set screws

#### SPIDER COUPLER SET

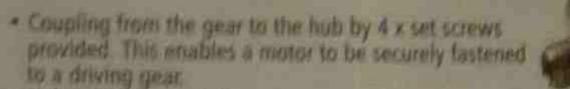
Consects a motor to a shaft that may be slightly miss igned or under length. You may also need a torsional shock absorbing coupling which this does as well.

- Each hub will accept a 6.35mm (1/4") shaft with set STEWS METURE
- \* ZGmm GD x 30mm song

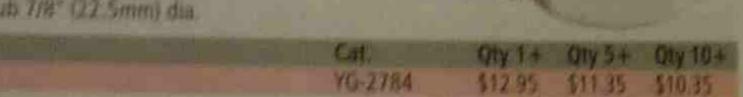


#### ALUMINIUM HUB WITH SET SCREWS

This device will accept a 6.35mm (1/47) shaft, set screw fixed, and connect to the flat face of a gear, typically the flat side of the larger 48 pitch gears shown



\* Hub 7/8" (22 5mm) dia



#### QUALITY GERMAN MADE POWER TRANSMISSION COMPONENTS

These precision engineered components are a delight to play with. They offer solutions to small power transmission problems. We make no apologies for the price because well, they are German but they are magnificent quality.

#### SOUD SHAFT COUPLERS (FEMALE)

Machining from solid brass stock - 16mm long, 12mm diameter. Type I will connect 2 shafts on a common axis. Type If will reduce from 6.0 diameter to 4.0 diameter. Shaft fixed with grub screws.

Cat. YG-2600 Type I Cat. YG-2602 Type II



Maria Santa Sa				
	Cat.	Qty 1+	On No.	National Section 1
Type I	YG-2600			Oty 10+
Type II	YG-2602	The second secon	\$11.35	110,35
	126 6 000	\$12.95	\$11.35	10.35

# RIGHT ANGLE SHAFT COUPLERS (MALE)

Basically a right-angle cast housing with 45 degrees nylon bevel gears permanently coupled. One shaft is enclosed with a panel-mount style threaded bush (similar to a potentiometer mount) which is 10mm long. Two mounting nuts and a lock washer are provided. All metal parts are nickel plated. Each shaft is 10mm long



	Shafe	Pick	-	
Type I	2 × 6mm	YG-2610	Q1y1+	Qty 5+
Туре п	Z x Arrim	VG-2612	\$39.95	\$35.95
A STATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY.		- Armenia	392.95	\$44.90

#### SINGLE STAGE CLASSIC STYLE UNIVERSAL JOINT (FEMALE)

This unit consists of 2 nylon moulded fixed coupling pieces with brass ferrules moulded in for extra strength. They will accept 6.0 dia. Shafts and are fixed by grub-screws. The flexible coupling consists of a self lubricating brass block fixed with hardened pins. Couplers such as these work best when the shafts are not offset and the max, angle is not



Cat	On	17.6	
YG-2606	\$30	195	

CLASSIC STYLE DOUBLE -UNIVERSAL JOINT (FEMALE)

Sension to 16-2606 but with 2 brass couplings set inside a region spider. It will couple up to 90 degrees but it will wear quickly at high speed at

 Works best between 80° and 45°. Grubscowns fixing 6 Odia shafts

· Of the second second second second	Cat	Qty 1+	GEV 54
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	YG-2608	\$49.95	\$44.90

#### ALL-METAL UNIVERSAL JOINT (TRUNNION STYLE) FEMALE 6.0 DIA.

This is a low torque coupler that will couple offset shafts by up to 2mm and 15° off-angle. Shafts are clamped by collettype fixing i.e. a nut compresses a slotted bush compressing it onto the 6.0 dia. shafts.

a stirkel plated.

CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	Give
	YG-2604	Qty 1+ \$24,95	\$22.35	\$1970
				- Cen

#### DRIVE SHAFTS

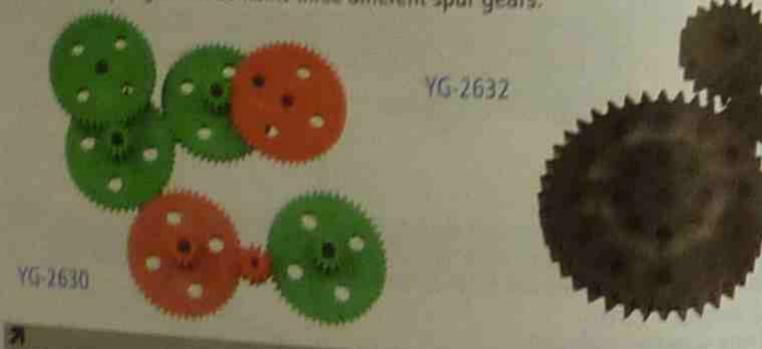
Plastic shafts, handy for use in drive systems or to use with a coupler to extend the length of a pot shaft. 6mm diameter.

Two lengths available: YG-2620 60mm long YG 2622 120mm long

7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	Qty 11
60mm long	YG-2620	\$8,95	\$7.95	\$6.95
120mm long	YG-2622	\$9.95	\$8.75	\$7.75

#### GEAR SET AND SPUR GEAR SET

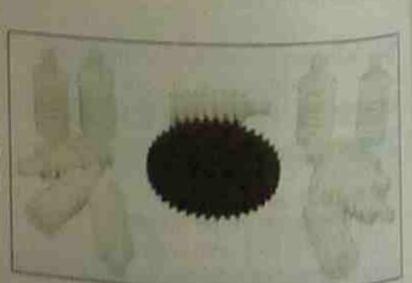
Gear set contains one pinion gear and two different sizes of radio gears. Spur gear set contains three different spur gears.



Gear Set	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	Oty 10+
Spur Set	YG-2630	\$10.95	\$9.75	\$8.75
WORM Down	YG-2632	\$8.95	\$7.95	\$6.95
AAL HOW LAND				

# JRM DRIVE SET

This set consists of a worm gear 24mm long x 12mm dia with an 8 turn worm screw, The worm has a 2.8mm axle hole which could probably be carefully drilled out to a larger diameter. The spur gear is 1/4" (6.35 wide) and 1 & 5/8" (41.2mm) diameter with a number of regular pitch-concentric 2.8mm holes across the face of the gear including one dead centre. It would be drilled out to accommodate a larger shaft. This gear has 40 teeth. Both are moulded in an engineering grade plastic.



		Carrie			
		YG-2736	Qty 1+	Qty 5+ \$6.95	Qty 10
PIECE	Donn		37.95	\$6.95	\$6.25

# DRIVE / BELT

This set consists of 4 x split pulleys. There are 2 sets of 30(dia.)mm; one has a 2 8mm centre hole, the other 4.0mm. These pulleys have brass & plastic bushing sets as well. The smaller pulley sets are 13.8 (dia.) & 8.0 (dia.)mm respectively. A 70 (dia.)mm rubber drive belt is also included.



	YG-2606	\$34.95	The Party of the P		
80	FREE CALL ORDER LINE:	1800 022	Ron	Cat. YG-2640 Oty	14 Oty 5 A Oty 10+
		-	WWW. JAYER	AP	1.95 \$22.35 \$19.70
				M.ALI DER	TELLOW PRICERAP

MORE THAN EVER NO. I FOR KILL Our range of kits this year does not differ all

that greatly from last years. There are two reasons for this. One we have decided to concentrate on producing even better quality kits than ever and Two, we have focused on

only the best projects that the electronics magazines have generated. The new kits this year include a new 12/24v DC motor controller (40Al), a motorbike

capacitor discharge ignition, a new 135W RMS power amp, an upgraded Theremin, a fantastic school 40km/hr speed zone alert and several others. So good is the School Speed Zone alert, we think that it may be commercially manufactured.

We are delighted to say that our Short Circuits series continues to do well along with the other ranges of "Science" based learning aids. As learning aids go, we implore you to look at our range of anatomically correct human figures with removable organs, etc. Where the definition of a "kit" begins and ends, we do not know!

As we said last year, if you are a parent or are a brother or sister etc. or just know a bright young person it could be a wonderful thing to make them a gift of one of these products. You could inspire the person to engage in a future career in engineering, science, medicine or some other worthwhile pursuit.



Jaycar kits are now even more superior to our diminishing competitors' products.

We put more into them, like metal film (not carbon film) resistors, pre-tested components and I.C. sockets (where technically feasible) and clear, plain English instructions. (Our kits are sold around the world and this is a must).

You are guaranteed to get a quality well-engineered product that will perform. Trust only Jaycar kits.

65 PC Commissed Stapper Motor Dover

#### KIT INDEX

#X(D)0		CDI Module for Motorbikes	81 1	Microscope with Accessories	65	Regulated Low Voltage Adaptor	987
175WRMS Power Amp	87	Car Battery Monitor	84	Kaleidoscope with Colourful Shapes	55	Universal +/- 15V Power Supply	98
175White Former Paris	87	Add-On Regulator for Car Battery Charger	84.	n - Cinder and Gingenbare	65	3A - 2A DC - DE Couveus.	98
Theremin Synthesiser	87	Screecher Alarm MkII	84	DOM FILINGS WITH WITH THE	65	OC Relay Switch	98
Studio 350 Amplifier	88	Digital Tachometer Display		CHILI PICARCA GOOD CONTRACTOR	SE	Voltage Regulator	98
50WRMS Mono Amplifier Module	88	Voltage Monitor	84	Magic Coloured Fluid	55	Improved Low Voltage Regulator	00
The Champ 0.5W Amplifier	38	Radar Speed Gun MkII	84	PO USULIOS DIOGRA	65	Super Simple 12V Inverter	98
The Champ Preamp	00	Ultrasonic Proximity Detector	84	Water Filter Column	CC	tolytyr Relay Card	20
SOWRMS Amplifier Module		Digital Pulse Adjuster	85		22	4 Channel Relay Board with IP Control	98
REMARKS STATEMENT TON THE CASE OF PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE CASE	88	Digital Cuel Adjuster	or	HOUSEHOLD EROJECTS:	8/2	RADIO & FM	-
1 A TACIAL BLASS I POW I THIS DELICATE PURPOSE INC.	88	Digital Fuel Adjuster	OE.	Tempmaster Fridge Thermostat	34	Micromitter Stereo FM Transmitter	91
Power Supply for No 2470	88	Hand Controller For Digital Adjuster	ne	pip Contoiled Mains Power Switten		Mini Transmitter	91
14 W AUGIO AMPHINE	88	Smart Fuel Mixture Display	25	UHF Remote Controlled Mains Switch	97	100-200 MHz VHF Converter	91 91
Power Supply for Kuro Los	38	High Range Temperature Switch	ac	2224/Hz Remote SWILCO	24	Tourist Stadies	91
Universal Stereo Preamp	89.	Universal Voltage Switch	BE.	Every Transmitter for KC-5473	92	Crystal Radio ROBOTICKUS	
Headphone Amplifier	89	Frequency Switch	86	Tempmaster Fridge Thermostat MkII	1000	ROBUILD Castrolled Schotic Restle	62
Power Supply for KC-5417	89	High Performance Timer	86	Temperature Switch	92	Infrared Remote Controlled Robotic Beetle	62
Stereo VIJ and Peak Meter Kit	89	Economy Temperature Switch		Flexitimer	93	Robot Arm Kit with Controller	65
Audio Balanced/Unbalanced Converter	89	Independent Boost Controller	86	Clockwatchers LED Clock	93	Robotic Fish, Ball Machine, Beeper	
Mono Bridge Adaptor for Stereo Amps	89	COMPUTER		LED Water Level Indicator Mkil	93		99
Bass, Treble and Volume Controller	89	Test Instrument Interface for Sound Card	96	PIC Based Water Tank Level Meter	93	Galactic Voice	99
Bass, Irebie and volume construct	89	PC IR Transceiver		Remote Display for KC-5460.	33	Jacob's Ladder MVII	
Parabolic Microphone	90	AVR ISP Serial Programmer	96	Standard Unterval Times	93	SECURITY	QA
Super Ear	an	SMS Controller for Nokia Phones	96	Flexitimer / Interval Timer	93	A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE	94
Minivox Relay	90	AVR Adaptor for KC-5430	96	Liquid Level Sensor		IR Floodlight	55
Clifford the Cricket	90		96	THANDING	94		94
Magnetic Cartridge Preamp	20	Experiementer USB Interface	96	Flickering Flame	94	IR Light Beam	0.5
Universal Speaker Protector	20	EXPERIMENTAL CUBES		Nean Tube Sound Display		50m IR Light Barnet	94
Subwoofer Controller			63	Emergency 12VDC Lighting Controller	0.0	SHORT CIRCUITS	-
45 Second Voice Recorder	90		63	12V Light Operated Relay	95	Was Demonster for Kirls - Plactricity	61
15dB Antenna Amplifier	90		63	Luxeon Star LED Driver	05	Vir Projects for Kids - Inventions in ridules a reservoir	5 51
Fog Horn	90	Experimental Cubes - Mysteries of Italian	63	Basketball Scoreboard	OF	Vie Denigete for Kuts - Magnetism	-
WATERCOMOTORS	-	Experimental Cubes - Human Body	63	Extra Scoreboard for KC-5408	7.7	Kit Democrat for Kids - Lights Colours and upins	61
Mixture Display Kit for Fuel Injected Car	\$ 82	Experimental Cubes - Eco Catastrophies		Facer Light Show	75	t Vit Deniacts for Kirls - INVERTIONS IN MUSIC	51
Digital Fuel Mixture Display Kit	82	The state of the s	63	DMX Controller USB Interface	- 50	1 Kit Projects for Kids - Inventions in Rockets etc.	62
Headlight Reminder	82	Mini Flashing UFO	63	DMX Relay Control Kit	30	4 REST	
Courtesy Light Extender	82	Fruit Powered Watch Experiment	64	DMX Control Dimmer Kit	30	1 RISTALISM	99
Variable Boost for Turbocharger	82	Electromagnetic Playground	64	POWER		Transistor Tester 50MHz Frequency Meter MkII	99
randice poosition to	87	Electrical Fan Experiment	54	LED Battery Voltage Indicator	97	DUMPIE PIEGUESIA PROPER	99
Fuel Cut Defeater KIT - SPEED CTRL 10ADC 06/97	83	Electrical Alarm	64	Pottou Zanner Mkll		Pen Syle PIC Logic Probe	.99
KII - SPEED CIRL TOMOCOOTS	83	Control Contro	EA.	Powertool Battery Charger Controller	97	Serial Prorammer Kit for DSPIC30F	99
10 12VDC Motor Speed Controller	83	Water Spring	54	Fact NuMH Rattery Charger	- 21		
Speedo Corrector Mkil	8	Mannetic Calendar	64	Delive 10A Motor Speed Controller	97	VIDEO	113
Programmable High Energy Ignition	8	Motorcycle Construction Ait	64	10A Mains Motor Speed Controller	97	Progrmamable Smartcard	91
Ignition Coll Driver	2	2 201 Piece Construction Kil	64	The leave Betton Warning	9	7 IR Remote Extender	
Knock Sensor	8		64	ma totale potent total			
12 -24V Motor Speed Controller	0						

83 Telescope with Tripod

# EXPLANATION OF KIT ICONS

SIMPLE - These kits are straightforward to assemble, generally built in one session and will require some basic electronics knowledge and soldering skills. Most are battery or AC adaptor powered. They may not have enclosures (i.e. "boxes") or front panels.



DETAILED - Similar to the above but basically bigger. They are either "short forms" of larger projects or are fully operational projects with enclosures, front panels, etc. A greater knowledge of electronics is required to understand their operation and "troubleshoot" if necessary.

COMPLEX - All big projects which by their nature are complex, require several sittings to complete and may require some mechanical assembly. A good knowledge of electronics and manual dexterity is necessary to ensure success

BATTERY INCLUDED - Batteries are included with the kit.



KWIK KIT - A new low cost fast assembly range of kits. Kwik kits are a KWIK KIT fully imported range of kits that can be assembled in just one sitting.

sometimes only minutes! All printed circuit boards are screened with a component overlay. The instructions assume component knowledge & the ability to follow simple schematic diagrams.

# GUARANTEE ON KITS

Most kits are successfully constructed with few problems. However, we recommend that if a kit builder does not have enough knowledge to diagnose faults, that the project should not be started unless assistance can be obtained. Unfortunately, one small faulty solder joint or wiring mistake can prevent a project from operating, which would take hours to locate and at normal service rates the service charge could well be more than the total cost of the kit. If you believe that you may have difficulty in building a kit (which is simply a complete set of separate parts made up to a list provided by the major electronics magazines) and you cannot get assistance from a friend, we suggest you return the kit to us in its original condition for a refund under our satisfaction guarantee. Unfortunately, kits cannot be replaced under our satisfaction guarantee once construction has been commenced. However, should you find any faulty parts (only), we will gladly replace them under warranty.



BUILD TIME - We understand that your time is valuable. We have therefore decided to provide you with an estimated build time for all our kits. Each kit includes a stopwatch logo that clearly indicates construction time. We know that you will find this useful. 240V POWERED - All mains kits have this logo. We do this because



we feel it is necessary that only experienced kit constructors should attempt mains powered projects. It is generally a good idea to have a competent colleague check your work before applying power.

AUTOMOTIVE KIT - Kit is specifically designed for automotive (which could mean motorcycle, caravan or boat as well).



SMD COMPONENT - Kit involves soldering a SMD (Surface Mount Device). Suitable soldering iron for SMD soldering and proper handling techniques are required.

# BACK CATALOGUE OF KITS

If you can't find the kit you're looking for, try the Jaycar Kit Back-catalogue. To keep up with the constant flow of new kits and maintain a contemporary in-store line-up of projects, older and slow moving kits are returned to our central warehouse.

Back-catalogue kits are not available in Jaycar stores. You can only access them on our website. You can order online at www.jaycar.com.au or by calling our Techstore on 1800 022 888 or use the order form on page 433.



# MALIJUMUJIVEKITS

AUTUMLITY

Pimpin' your ride has never been this easy and affordable. Boost performance? Check. Better monitoring? Check. An annoying-as-hell car alarm? We got that covered too. Whether you're a building car enthusiast or a diehard DIY tragic, we're sure to have a well-engineered electronic kit to tickle your automotive fancy.

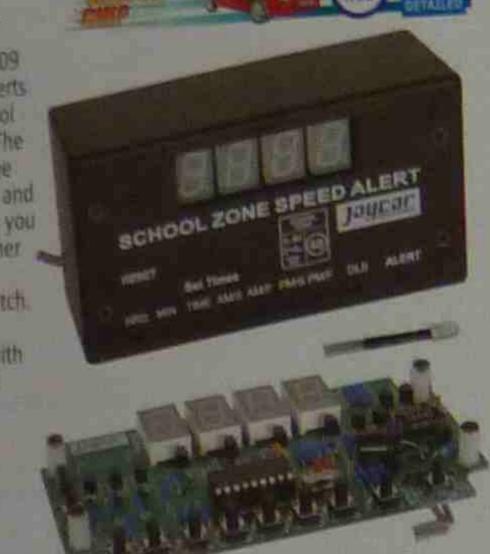
#### SCHOOL ZONE SPEED ALERT KIT

Net Sincon Chip Magazine April 2009 Basically a specialised timer that plerts you with a floshing LED when school zone-reduced speeds are in force. The unit will flash for the whole time the restrictions operate in the morning and afternoon. The only visible sign for you is a dashboard flashing LED; all other components can be mounted remotely, including the disable switch.

· PCB, programmed micro, case with machined and screen printed lid and components.

· TZVDC





Qty 1+ Qty 5+ \$49.95 \$44.90

#### FUEL CUT DEFEATER Refer Silicon Chip Magazine

February 2007 Many factory turbo fitted cars have a limit to which the boost level can reach before a fuel cut is activated by the vehicles ECU. This cheap and simple kit enables you to eliminate this factory fuel cut and go beyond the typical 15-17psi factory boost limit. The kit simply intercepts the MAP sensor signal, and trims

the signal voltage above 3.9V to avoid the ECU cutting the fuel supply to the engine. No adjustment is required, and with only four wires to connect, installing this hit couldn't be easier. Note: care should be taken to ensure the boost levels and fuel mixture don't reach an unsafe level that will permanently damage your engine.

\* PCB and components \* 12VDC

	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KC-5439	\$19.95	\$17.70
RECOMMENDED BOX	HB-5065	\$2.65 ea	

#### MIXTURE DISPLAY KIT FOR FUEL INJECTED CARS - IMPROVED

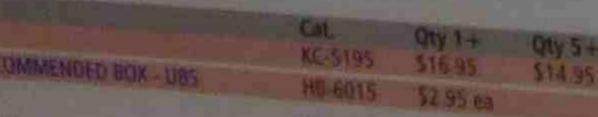
. Monitor your car's air-fuel ratio in real time. Refer Silicon Chip Magazine November 1995 & Electronic Projects for Cars Vol 2 - Silicon Chip

This very simple kit will allow you to monitor the fuel mixtures being run by your car. This type of sensor is also known as an E.G.O. (exhaust, gas, oxygen) monitor. You can use it as a tuning tool, to help in vehicle modification or simply to see the behaviour of the engine control module

Indication is via 10 LEDs to show mixtures rich, lean and normal. The circuit connects to the EGO sensor mounted in the exhaust manifold and the cars battery.

Now features extra · PCB, LEDs and

• 12VDC



# VARIABLE BOOST KIT FOR TURBOCHARGERS

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine February 2007 Give your turbocharged car more giddyup with this variable boost controller. It's a very simple circuit with only a few components to modify the factory boost levels. It works by intercepting the boost signal. from the car's engine management computer and modifying the duty cycle of the solenoid signal. Kit supplied in

short form with PCB and overlay, and components.

TZVDC	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
A	KC-5438	\$19.95	\$17.70
TO POLICE POLICE	HB-6065	\$2,65 ea	
RECOMMENDED BOX			

#### HEADLIGHT REMINDER FOR CARS

 No more flat car batteries Refer Silicon Chip Magazine August 2001 Nothing is more frustrating than getting into your car early in the morning, only to discover that you had left your headlights on the night before, running your car's battery flat. Features include a modulated alarm, ignition and lights monitoring, optional door switch detection, time-out alarm & a short delay before the alarm sounds. Build and install this hassle-saving kit & enjoy a feature in your car that many luxury

vehicle owners have long taken for granted. PCB, case with screen printed lid and components.

Day 2.1	Other E. I.
Qty 1+ 317 \$27.95	Qty 5+ \$24.95

(Policie)

#### COURTESY INTERIOR LIGHT DELAY MK II

 Interior light delay like those expensive models Refer Silicon Chip Magazine June 2004.

Many modern cars feature a time delay on the interior light. It still allows you time to buckle up and get organised before the light dims and finally goes out. This kit provides that feature for cars which don't already provide it. It has a soft fade out after a set time has elapsed, and features much simpler universal wiring than previous models we have had.

. PCB and components.

Suitable for circuits switching ground or V+

Car & truck with negative chassis.
 12VDC or 24VDC

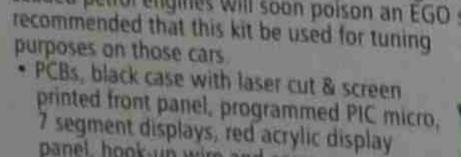
	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KC-5392	\$19.95	\$17.70
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB5	HB-6015	\$2.95 ea	

#### DIGITAL FLIEL MIXTURE DISPLAY

 Monitor your car's air-fuel ratio in real time.

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine Sept / Oct 2000

This brilliant dashboard mounting unit monitors and displays your car's air-fuel ratio in real time on a 3 digit display and at the same time on the programmable 10-LED bargraph. Indicates ratios between 11.8 - 20.6 for petrol and 12.7 - 21.5 for propane/LPG. Some features: fully lean and fully rich indication, fast 220ms update time for bargraph, 440ms upgrade time for 3 digit display, 0-1V display for setting up adjustment, dot or bar option for bargraph and auto display dimming for night driving. All this in a compact case measuring only 83 x 54 x 31mm. Leaded petrol engines will soon poison an EGO sensor, so it is



panel, hook-up wire and components Requires EGO sensor with 0-1V output. \* 12VDC



AIRPUEL RATIO

FUEL MIXTURE DISPLAY

Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
KC-5300	\$67.95	\$60.95

#### 12-24V HIGH CURRENT MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLER KIT

Refer Silicon Chip

Magazine March 2008 Want to control a really big DC motor? This design will control 12 or 24VDC motors at up to 40A continuous. The speed regulation is maintained under load, so the motor speed is maintained even under heavy load. It also features automatic soft-start, fast switch-off, a 4-digit LED 7-segment display to show settings, an overload warning buzzer & a low battery alarm. All control tasks are

monitored by a microcontroller, so the functionality is extensive. Double sided plated through hole PCBs, programmed micro and components

• 12VDC or 24VDC	KC-5465	Qty 1+ \$89.95	Qty 5+ \$80.95
DECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	HB-6013	\$3.95 ea	

#### 1DA 12VDC MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLER

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine June 1997



 PCB and components to build the 10A version. Extra MOSFET available separately, ZT-2450 • 12VDC

• Extra Moster available	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	
7	KC-5225	\$24.95	\$22.35	
THE PARTY PARCET TO SHIT	ZT-2450	\$9.95 ea		
OPTIONAL MOSFET TO SUIT RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	HB-6013	\$3.95 ea		

#### SPEEDO CORRECTOR MKII

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine December 2006 When you modify your gearbox, diff ratio or change to a large circumference tyre, it may result in an inaccurate speedometer. This project alters the speedometer signal up or down from 0% to 99% of the original signal. With this improved model, the input setup selection can be automatically selected and it

also features an LED indicator to show when the input signal is being received. PCB, programmed micro and components

• 12VDC Qty 5+ \$49.45 KC-5435 \$54.95

#### DIGITAL SPEEDOMETER SPEED ALERT

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine November/December 1999

A combined speedometer / speed alert that fits neatly into a small jiffy box (83 x 54 x 31mm) for mounting on your dashboard. This microprocessor based kit features a 3-digit LED display, 0-255km/h range with visual and audible alert & actual speed

. PCBs, black jiffy box with laser cut & screen printed front panel, red acrylic display panel, prewound speed sensor bobbin, hookup wire, programmed microprocessor, magnets & all electronic components. Simple aluminum bracket required for speed sensor mounting.

. Beware of inferior kits which do not supply pre-wound bobbin.

. 12VDC

Oty 5+

#### CAPACITOR DISCHARGE IGNITION KIT FOR MOTOR BIKES

Refer Silicon Chip

Magazine May 2008 Many small petrol engines fitted to discharge ignition (CDI) to improve performance and enhance reliability. The only downside of this is that if the CDI ignition module fails, a replacement can be very expensive. This kit will replace most 1, 2, 3 or 4 cylinder failed factory units and is designed for engines with separate generator & trigger coils and which generate a positive high voltage to charge the capacitor before firing. Most CDI ignitions operate this way, but there are variations. Luckily, this CDI module uses cheap and readily available parts and is worth a try

for a genuine replacement module. PCB, case and components.

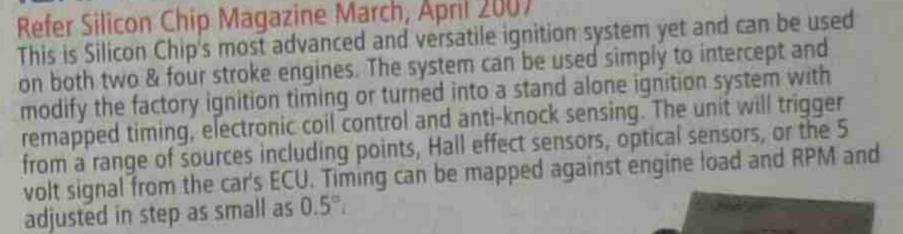
before shelling out lots of hard-earned cash

Some mounting hardware required.

Cat. KC-5466	\$21.95	\$19.70

#### PROGRAMMABLE HIGH ENERGY IGNITION SYSTEM

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine March, April 2007



Timing retard & advance over a wide range

- Suitable for single coil systems · Dwell adjustment
- Single or dual mapping ranges Two de-bounce settings
- Max & min RPM adjustment
- Suits 1 to 12 cylinder four stroke engines
- and 1 to 6 cylinder two stroke engines
- Optional knock sensing available PCB, programmed micro, components
- & die cast box with screen printed lid

ZVDC	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KC-5442	594:95	585.50
	05.33.15		2

AE all Districts

# IGNITION COIL DRIVER

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine March, April 2007

Add this ignition coil driver to the KC-5442 Programmable Ignition System and you have a complete stand-alone ignition system that will trigger from a range of sources including points, Hall effect sensors, optical sensors, or the 5 volt signal from the car's ECU. The kit can be mounted close to the coil to minimise energy loss and the ignition system can be fitted inside the car.

PCB, case and components.

Cat. Qty 1 + Qty 3 1 KC-5443 \$46.95 \$42.45	P' Caze autr combourer		A	Day 5-4	
		Cat, KC-5443	Qty 1+ \$46.95	942.45	

# KNOCK SENSOR

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine May 2007

Add this option to your KC-5442 Programmable High Energy Ignition system and the unit will automatically retard the ignition timing if knocking is detected. Ideal for high performance cars running high octane fuel. Requires a knock sensor that is cheaply available from most wreckers.

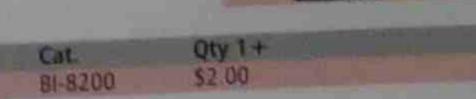
PCB and components.

Qty 5+ \$16.95 518.95

# KIT CONSTRUCTORS MANUAL

A must for amateur constructors. Contains much useful information for the more experienced. Huge amounts of information on construction and identification of parts. • 8 pages.



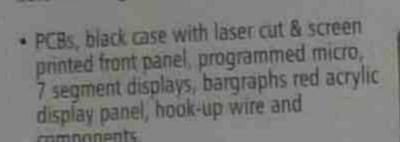


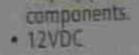


WANT IT FAST? HOW ABOUT NEXT DAY DELIVERY - SEE PAGE 6 JAYCAR ELECTRONICS 2009 83 BZ FREE CALL ORDER LINE: 1800 022 888 WWW.JAYCAR.COM.AU

Magazine April 2000

This PIC based tachometer is housed neatly in a small jiffy box (83 x 54 x 31mm), which mounts nicely on your dashboard. Its amazing features include 4 digit LED display showing up to 9,900rpm in 100rpm increments, 10 LED bargraph with optional dot or bar mode (showing 8 independent rpm thresholds), calibration options for 1 -12 cylinder 4-stroke or 1 - 6 cylinder 2-stroke engines, anti-display flickening feature and automatic night time display dimming.







+ Qty 5+ \$60.95	

#### VOLTAGE MONITOR

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine May 2006

This versatile kit will allow you to monitor the battery voltage, the airflow meter or oxygen sensor in your car. The kit features 10 LEDs that illuminate in response to the measured voltage, preset 9-16V, 0.-5V or 0-1V ranges, complete with a fast response time, high input impedance and auto dimming for night time driving

 PCB and components. • 12VDC



7	Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	
	KC-5424	\$22,95	\$20.35	
RECOMMENDED BOX - UBS	HB-6015	\$2.95 ea		

#### CAR BATTERY MONITOR Refer Electronics Australia May 1987

This simple electronic voltmeter lets you monitor the condition of your car's battery so you can act before getting stranded.

- 10 rectangular LEDs tell
- you your battery's condition. PCB and components.
- 12VDC



	Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
DET FILM SCHIED DOWN THE	KA-1683	\$17.95	\$15.95
RECOMMENDED BOX - UBS	HB-6015	52.95 ea	

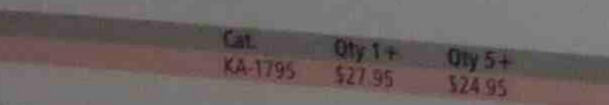
# ADD-ON REGULATOR FOR 12V BATTERY CHARGERS

Refer Electronics Australia July, 1997

Perhaps the most popular car battery chargers on the market today are readily available from supermarkets, but have substantial design limitations - usually reflected in their low price. When using one of these low-cost car battery chargers, you have to monitor the charge state of the battery and disconnect it from the battery when it's fully charged. Timer switches would be alright, but that doesn't

take imp account the charge level of the battery. A better (and safer!) way is this add-on regulator kit so the charger can be left connected to the been specifically designed to slide into an Arlec-brand AA charges although it could of course be mounted externally in its own separate case.

PCB, heatsink sheet and components
 Suits our MB-3528 battery charger



# SCREECHER CAR ALARM MKII - 12 VOLT

Refer Electronics Australia January 1999 Featuring high deterrent capability for a minimum outlay, the Screecher MK II is more effective than its extremely popular predecessor from 1986. Using an extremely popular predictions, this alarm will scare the pants off any would be thief up ear piercing piezo siren, this unique design calls for the siren to be mounted into vehicle, the 'shrill' making it impossible for a thief to persist in stealing the vehicle or its' contents. This project is easy to construct and features entry delay with a soft warning tone, exit delay and high intensity deterrent LED.

 PCB, siren, components and 2 adhesive warning stickers · 12VDC



2	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KA-1813	\$29.95	\$26.90
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	HB-6013	\$3.95 ea	

#### ULTRASONIC PROXIMITY DETECTOR KWIK KH

Commercial products that carry out a similar task are, in some cases, worth over \$100. Choose the minimum distance you wish to maintain between your vehicle and objects nearby. Useful at a distance of 10 to 80cm, the kit can also be used to sense animals straying into a particular area or even specific object security protection such as TVs and VCRs. An LED

illuminates once an object strays into the detector's sensor range. · Kit includes Kwik Kit PCB, one pair of ultrasonic sensors plus electronic components. This kit is designed to be used in a garage, not under the bumper bar.

· Sensors not waterproof.

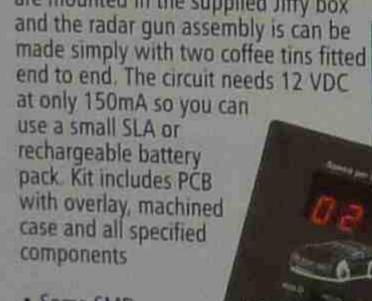
Suitable waterproof transducers/sensors Cat AU-5550.

7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KG-9158	\$29.95	\$26.90
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB5	HB-6015	\$2.95 ea	

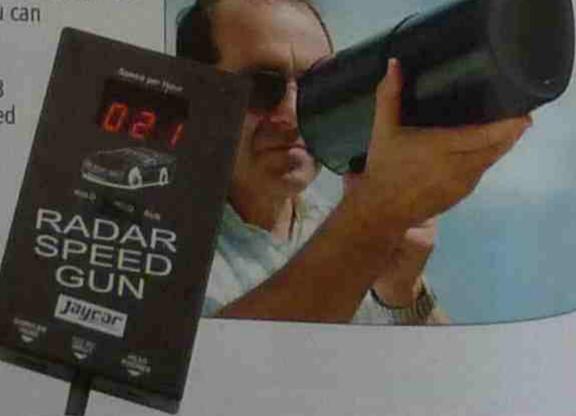
#### RADAR SPEED GUN MKZ -NEW REVISED MODEL!

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine Nov-Dec 2006

We have improved and refined this kit since it was published and it is now even more stable and accurate. If you're into any kind of racing like cars, bikes boats or even the horses, this kit is for you. This Doppler radar gun is similar to the units used by the police but at a fraction of the cost. It reads speed in km/h or mph up to 250 km/h or mph. The resolution and accuracy we have obtained from this well priced kit is fabulated and it includes a hold switch so you can freeze the reading. The electronics & display are mounted in the supplied Jiffy box

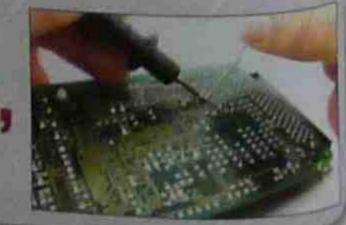


 Some SMD components with red perspex panel.



Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
KC-5441	\$99.95	\$89.95

DON'T JUST SIT THERE, BUILD SOMETHING!



#### ATTENTION ALL CAR ENTHUSIASTS -BUILD YOUR OWN 'BLACK BOXES'

AUTOMOTIVE HIGH PERFORMANCE - JUST BUILD & INSTALL

Without a doubt this book and the kits described in it have been very popular since their introduction. An absolute gold mine for DIY Car Enthusiasts who want to tweak the performance of their vehicle. The kits allow you to revamp fuel systems after injector upgrade, control turbo boost curves, or simply monitor exhaust gas temperatures. Although some of the projects use sophisticated electronics, both hardware and software, you can build the kits with relatively little electronics knowledge. You need to be able to solder and identify components but even if your skills in this area are a bit rusty, this book has a whole chapter set aside for you to have a refresher.

#### PERFORMANCE ELECTRONICS FOR CARS BOOK BY SILICON CHIP PUBLICATIONS

Grab yourself a copy of the Performance Electronics for Cars project book, written by the Silicon Chip Publications team. The 160-page book describes the 16 projects shown on this and the following 2 pages in full detail. Each project includes full construction details, coloured overlays, circuit diagrams, testing, fitting and setup instructions, and even a 'How it Works' explanation. Even though each project will be supplied with a set of black & white instructions, the book is definitely a must-have to help ensure construction success and keep an overall perspective of performance options. Chapters include:

- Understanding Engine Management
- Other Electronic Systems
- DIY Electronic Modification
- Using a Multimeter
- Coloured overays & circuit diagrams
- Over 23 chapters of projects and technical information
- Advanced Engine Management
- Modifying Car Electronic Systems
- Building Electronic Project Kits Full construction details
- Testing, fitting and setup instructions
- 'How it Works' explanation
- 160 page full colour

SOME OF THE PRODUCTS ARE NOT COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE OUTSIDE CAR FACTORIES!



#### DIGITAL PULSE ADJUSTER

Take control over any pulsed solenoids in your car Suggested uses:

- Create a custom boost curve
- · Give better shift firmness in late model transmissions
- · Modify action of the idle speed control valve to alter idle speed
- · Control an extra fuel injector, water injector or toluene injector
- · Modify steering control for better weight on speed-controlled systems

Refer: Performance Electronics for Cars - Silicon Chip Magazine Publications. This unit is another huge step up in DIY automotive performance upgrades. It allows you to control and tune the operation of any solenoid that is run by the engine management system. This means that you could control turbo boost without an expensive boost controller, or alter automatic transmission line pressures for better shifts. Alternatively, it can be used to drive and control an extra fuel injector. Additional fuel injectors are commonly tapped into the throttle body to stop critical lean out under high load, high boost conditions. You can now add the injector with +/- 127 step mapping at 128 different duty cycle points. This allows superior fuel control, previously

achieved only with an expensive fuel management system. PCB, machined case with processed panels, 2 programmed micros and components. Requires the Hand-held Digital Controller - KC-5386 and connecting cable WC-7502 (25 pin extension cable with all pins connected).

"The Digital Pulse Adjuster literally redefines the way in which car modifications can now be made." - Julian Edgar, Silicon Chip Magazine.

7	Cat. KC-5384	Qty 1+ \$79.95	Qty 5+ \$71.95	

# HAND CONTROLLER FOR DIGITAL ADJUSTERS

 Used to program the Digital Pulse Adjuster, Digital Fuel Adjuster and Independent Electronic Boost Controller circuits

Refer: Performance Electronics for Cars - Silicon Chip Magazine Publications. This hand controller is used for the mapping/programming of both Digital Adjuster kits. It features a two line LCD, and easy to use pushbuttons. It can be used to program the adjusters then removed, or left permanently connected to display the adjuster's operation. It is designed as an interface and display, and is not required for general adjuster functions after they have been programmed. If you have built and installed multiple adjuster kits, you will only need one controller to program, unless you want permanent displays for each adjuster function

PCB silk screened and machined case, LCD, and all electronic components.

Must have all D25 pins connected.

THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	
	KC-5386	\$67.95	\$60.95	
DZ5 MALE TO DZ5 MALE CABLE - 1.8	3M WC-7502	\$13.95		

# DIGITAL FUEL ADJUSTER

- Modify air/fuel ratios
- or injector swaps
- Change closed-loop running characteristics
- · Overcome Boost cuts

Refer: Performance Electronics for Cars - Silicon Chip Magazine Publications. This unit is a huge revolution in DIY automotive performance.

It gives you the power to completely tune the air/fuel ratio throughout the entire load range, at 128 load points, providing incredible mapping resolution and brilliant drivability. It uses the Handheld Digital Controller - KC-5386, so there is no need for a laptop, and it supports both static and real-time mapping. It can be used on 0-5V and 0-12V signals, so it is compatible with all voltage output airflow meters and MAP

sensors. It can also be set to work with 0-1V signals, allowing modification of EGO sensor signals. This unit has been extensively tested on a wide range of cars including Subaru Impreza WRX & STi, Nissan 2005X, BMW 735i, Lexus L5400, & Nissan Maxima.

· PCB, machined case with processed panels, programmed micro and electronic components.

Kit requires the Handheld Digital Controller - KC-5386 and connecting cable WC-7502 (25 pin RS 232 extension cable with all pins connected).

"It is absolutely no exaggeration to say that the release of the Digital Fuel Adjuster is going to cause a revolution in budget engine management modification." Julian Edgar, Silicon Chip Magazine.



FREE CALL ORDER LINE: 1800 022 888 WWW.JAYCAR.COM.AU DENDTER CLEARANCE

# LANDSHALL MELTABE SHITTLE

THE RESERVE THE PARTY NAMED AND POST OFFICE AND PARTY NAMED AND PARTY.

SECRETARISM SECRET THE RESERVE WITH PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF A PARTY OF STREET

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T STATE OF THE PARTY AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF

医野鱼 医可用性医医生物的经验 CONTRACTOR NOT THE PARTY OF THE MUNICIPAL WELLS COT



# PRESIDENT BUTTON

AND THE PARTY OF T

The same of the second second second THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA

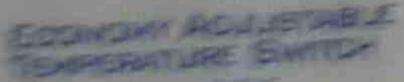


THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER OF THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.

#### WHEN THE WAR WAS A THREE TO SHARE

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY. FREE THE STREET STREET, STREET The state of the s THE PARTY AND TH The second secon

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR



POLISIES E FREE

WENE WEEK OF WE THE PARTY OF SPECIAL SECTION STORY SECTION WHERE IN STREET, WITH STREET

THE PROPERTY OF STREET

THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P THE RESERVE AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, AND THE OWNE CONTINUED IN FIGURE AND THE ATTACHED RESPONDED TO SET ATTACHED Officers included and many within the property of the party of the par THE PARTY OF THE P MENDER OF THE PARTY OF THE PART

A DESTRUMENTAL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON

	525	
SECTION STATES AND PARTY OF THE	AL AND	

#### HIRSH FAMILE ACULE AB E TEMPERAT LIFE SWITCH WITCH LIDE

Private Server on an off at 2 Ser

between the section of DIRECT HEAVING DO MINE FOR the season with the larger and

The same of the same of the same of

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE THE THE RESERVE THE PERSON WITH THE PERSON WIT HER SHE WAS A STORY OF THE PROPERTY AND THE REST OF THE PARTY OF THE P The winds of some or some majories of the some of the son the IN THE STREET SHIPPERSON SHOW AND SHIPPERSON.

PRODUCED TO SEE WHICH SEE

THE SECRETARY WAS ARE RESIDENCE FOR THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P

		000000 1000 1000
545	AND THE	
	A. P.	1877 B
Medana	TO HOUSE	

#### SYMPT FUEL WINT ARE DISPLAY FOR FUEL MINUECTED CARE of the way of the

The state of the s

Commence of the contract of th AND THE WASHINGTON TH THE STATE OF THE S MATERIAL STRUCTURES OF THE STRUCTURES THE REAL PROPERTY AND ASSESSED AND ASSESSED. THE THE PARTY OF T

The WHENDER WHEN THE PROPERTY AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY THE BOTH THE THE REAL PROPERTY CAN BE ASSESSED TO SHARE SHOW THE SALES The factor of the same of the THE RESIDENCE OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY AND A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART

THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON

For For Street Francisco F FIRE CHAIN PARKET The same wat the first of the same of the

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE 

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY.





thorped SMT REGISERS (white fixed), we said get you writed for sound with our diffy range of audio kills. Nursicians, sound engineers and authopities of all walks of the laws integrated our amy modules into their music making for many years. If for a move introduction to kit lugiding for prigit inquisitive side. In girling form our Parabolic Microphone. For Nors or the attable Cattory the Original.

#### THEREMAN SXNTHESISER KIT MIKIT

THE MAN PROPERTY AND ASSESSED AND ASSESSED AS A PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY WORK OF STREET SELECTION AND PLANT MARK MARKET SERVICE AND ALL WAS an award that interference participated granges of the Sense III about each industrie WITH POLYDONIAL WINDOW WITH GOOD STREET, WHITH TO WITH SOME WITH STREET, GOOD STREE and amount and less the appropriate of a Steep familiar to make the state of the st GODGE CO. GODGE CONSIDER AND CONTRACT OF MICH. AND CONTRACT AND ADDRESS OF MICH. specified samponers.

#### CHESTIC PROJECTIONS AND AND AND STOLEN STREET, STOL MACADESKI WAR LEWISHTSHITCH SE MAN OUT HOSE

AS MARC AT THE PROPERTY WHEN SHOP AND MAKE MAKE THE THE PART WHEN MANY CASES FOR THE WAS THE WAS TO STREET AND ASSESSED TO BE AND ASSESSED TO THE WAS THE WAS TO SELECT AND ASSESSED TO THE WAS TH Secretary for the personal participant produces document semiliar operations better course south ABOUT MORE HOLD THOSE PLANT THAT I WE WANT IN THE BUILD AND WINDOW THE WAY THE actions of the Lord Decorpt Street, NO low less growner, souther Train Taxes (AT parties after an expense year Tresent of a stock of percurser that use designer COLUMN TO STATE OF THE PARTY STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA the payer, have represent our fire and arrested which mychocytis ACUSCULTURE!

#### HOW DOES IT WORK?

HE THE BRIDE STORY OF LINE SEE NEWS TO CAME WITH HE WAS THE HAY WHEN THE PROPERTY AND PROPERTY AND PROPERTY. CHINEST AT THE COSTAN MINE A CHINE AND A CHINESE ALE COUNTY AND STREET AND THE AND THE AND SPECIAL PROPERTY. THE WAR OF HE STREET, SHE TON STREET gost are seened to love as a wind SHOWING

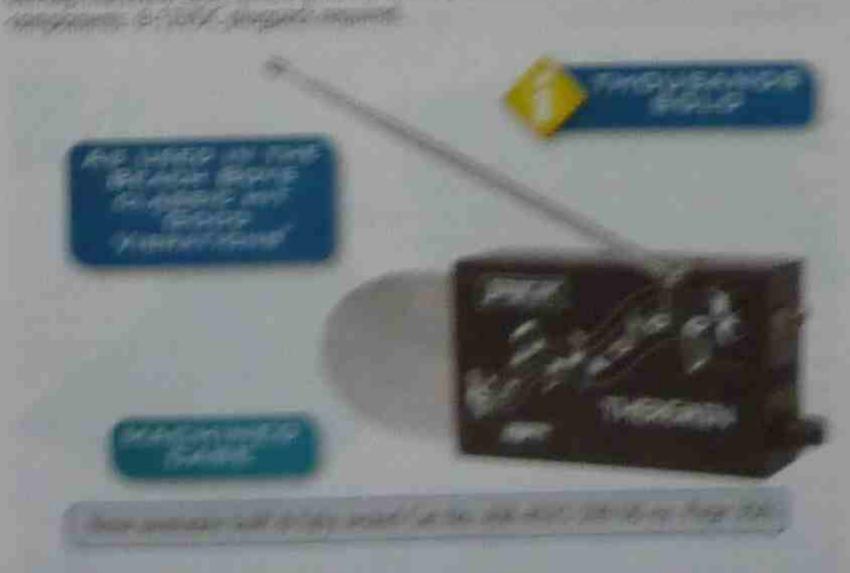


MEDIA.

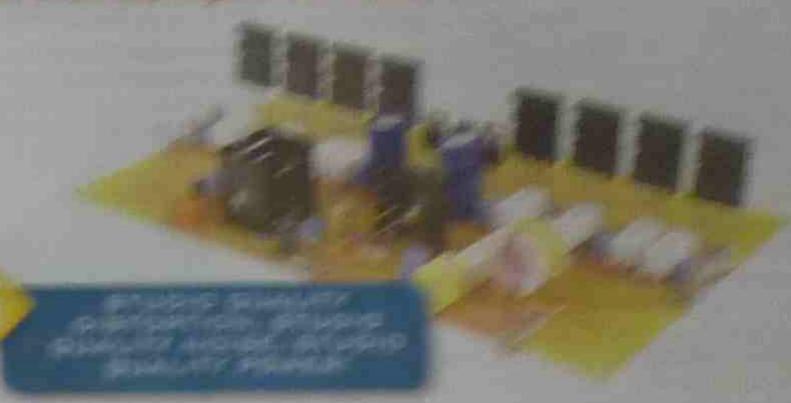
52		
10000	16 2	

#### THEREWIN SMATHERISES KIT THE WHISH THE SHAPE SHAPE

THE SHALL HE WAS A PROPERTY OF THE WAS A SHALL SHEET WAS A SHALL SHEET AND THE WAS A SHALL BE WAS A SHALL BE SHEET AS A SHALL BE WASHING SOMETHING IN AND THE RESIDENCE STREET, SOME SHOWL OF MISSING SARE THE CONTRACTOR OF STREET PROPERTY AND A STREET SHEET WHEN THE STREET STREET STREET STREET, STREET STREET, THE STREET, WHICH SHOPE SHOPE SHE THROUGH SHOULD INVEST A SHOPE SH BOW CHANT COUNTY OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE STATE O MARKET STATE STATE OF THE STATE SHARE STATES AND WHEN SHIP IS NOT A PARTY SHARE SHARE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY SHARE S



# PRIMES AND LIFES



AND RESIDENCE TO PROPERTY AND PARTY OF THE PROPERTY AND PARTY. anskip in other a mings or solvered, mind paint or opening mercanics MARKET HE STORY STORY STORY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY CHARLES CHARLES AND STATE AND INCIDENT PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE TARREST AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PA INCOME THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR CONSIDER ATTURNED TO SERVICE SHELL AND CONTRACT CONTRACT OF SHELL AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE

- Pic-soc-magazient - AC an use Available and - The years making a which anything the second and

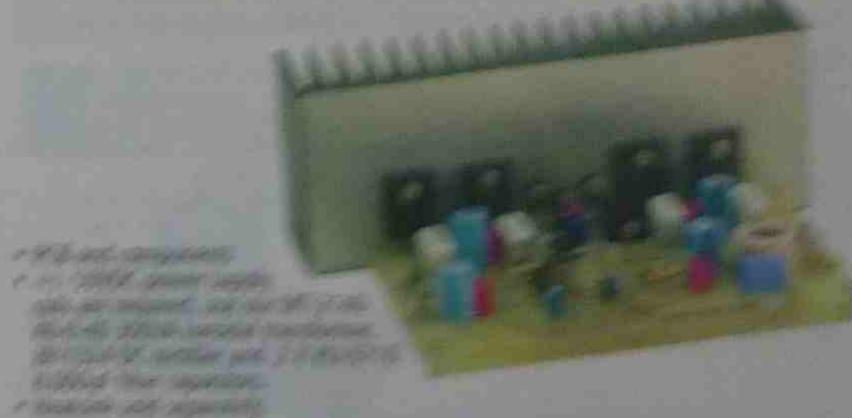
Transport of the state of the same of the

#### MAY TUR FERSION OF THIS KIT IS SO EFECTIVE

the larger added that extra player he if the larger is like to the was its. Our its mediated the operate STO was greated when the same that purely the served purchase and property of the served placed their province is exhibited that the deal province expected should TARREST SOUR CHARLEST STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET were the way and problem in which the second of the said greater. AN HARD IN YOU SHARE CANSON MANAGEMENT OF THE PERSON NO. AND ADDRESS. provide a supercial united and on the scoot of the scoot of the a feat-minister consister. The special six modules are a respective his paper without reported to a pain yet I all related develope I you do not want in properties it. Treating me forcing provided for Charles soon on your entered hird there are the degree estimation for their CANNET THE TIER WHITE SELECTIVE CHIEF WHICH HAVE SEE MINISTER SHE WASTE AND ME THE HEATING, WAS DON'T THE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

#### 1 1 5W WHEE E CHIN 75 X1 5 X 5 14 SIN A B FROMES AND MICHOLILL

The light found anything use the line securities destrict the gody yould settle CONTRACTOR OF SELECTION OF SELECTION OF THE SELECTION OF A SHALL MAN HELD AND THE SELECTION OF THE MEN HAVE NOT THE ACCORDING TO SHALL SELECTION AND THE PARTY OF THE TO STATE WHEN THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY CARLES COUNTY OF THE PARTY AND THE PROPERTY CONTRACT CONT



## 135WRMS LILTRA-LOW DISTORTION AMPLIFIER MODULE

Refer Stircon Chip Magazine August 2008 This altra low distortion amplifier module uses the new Thermal Trais power transistors and is largely

which was featured in SILICON CHIP during 2007. The ThermalTrak transistors are a new version of the premium MUL3281A & MUL1302A and have an integral diode for bies compensation. As a result, the circuit has no need for a quiescent

current adjustment or a Vibe multiplier transistor and has an exceptionally low distortion figure.

. PCB and components. Requires heat sink & power supply (KC-5471) Output power, 135WRMS into 8 ohms and 200WRMS into 4 ohms Frequency response at 1W: 4Hz to 50kHz input sensitivity: 1.26V RMS Input impedance: 12k ohms

Harmonic distortion: < .008% from 20Hz to 20kHz Signal-to-noise ratio: 122dB unweighted (22Hz to 22kHz) Damping factor: <170 at 100Hz Stability: Unconditional

Name and Address of the Owner, where	Cat. KC-5470	Qty 1+ \$94.95		
	KC-5470	794.33	242.44	

# POWER SUPPLY KIT FOR 135W ULTRA-LD MKII AMPLIFIER (KC-5470)

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine September 2008 The amp module (KC-5470) is powered using an unregulated rail only. This power supply kit is specifically designed to provide a balanced +/- 55VDC supply to power this fantastic amp kit. It has two LEDs, which illuminate when power is present on the rails and the assist in slowly discharging the filter caps when power is switched off. It also provides another +/-15V supply rail for optional powering of a preamplifier. Finally there is a + 20V rail to power a speaker protector project (KC-5450).

 Supplied in short form with PCB and components. Requires a centre tapped transformer with 40V + 40V windings for the +/-55V rails and 15V+15V windings

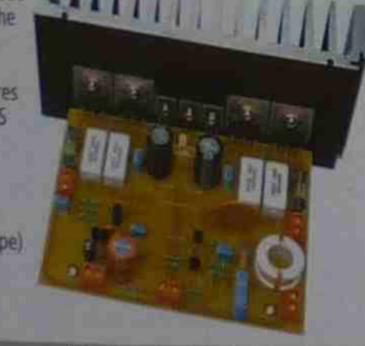
for the auxilaries.			
Name of Street, or other Designation of the Owner, where the Parket of the Owner, where the Owner, which the Owner, where the Owner, where the Owner, which the	Cat.	Qty 1+ Qty 5+	
	MC CARS	02 02 20 223	

#### 50 WATT AMPLIFIER MODULE SC-480 1 TO-218 VERSION

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine January and February 2003 You may remember the ETI-480

amplifier kits, introduced in December 1976.
Silicon Chip have re-designed it, utilising its good new features include less distortion (<0.05% 20Hz - 20kHz), inbuilt polyswitch cutout protection, and far better Signal to Noise figures than its predecessor. Power output is 50WRMS into 8 Ohms and 70WRMS into 4 Ohms.

- . Short form with PCB and components.
- + +/-40V ( KC-5347, \$17.95)
- Requires Heatsink, use HH-8555 (diecast type)

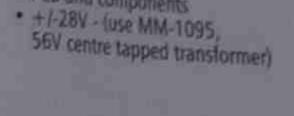


7				
***	Cat	Oty 1+	Qty 5+	
TIFETONIA PERSON	KC-5345	\$49.95		
HEATSINK TO SUIT		\$19.95 ea		

#### POWER SUPPLY TO SUIT SC-480

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine January 2003 Supplies +1-40V ralis to power the 5C-480 amplifier module

kits. It also provides another +/-15V supply power to a preamplifier or equalizer etc. PCB and components



7				
TRANSFORMER TO SUIT	KC-5347 MM-1095	Oty 1 + \$17.95 \$42.95 ea	Qty 5+ \$15.95	

# 50 WATT AMPLIFIER MODULE

Refer Silicon Chip

Magazine March 1994 This 50 watt unit uses a single chip module and provides 50 watts RMS into 8 ohms with very low distortion and extreme quietness.

PCB size only 84 x 58mm.

 PCB and components Requires Heatsink

Output power. 50WRMS continuous into 8Ω Power supply: +/- 37.5VDC Signal/Noise ratio: -114dB (A-weighted) -106dB (20-20kHz) Distortion: 0.002% at 40W 1kHz

IHF power output: 60W @ 1kHz Power Requirements:

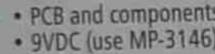
• +/-35VDC rails @ 80VA per module • MT-2114 25 + 25V 160VA toroid x 1

 ZR-1314 Bridge rectifier x 1 RE-6241 2,200/50V electro caps x 2

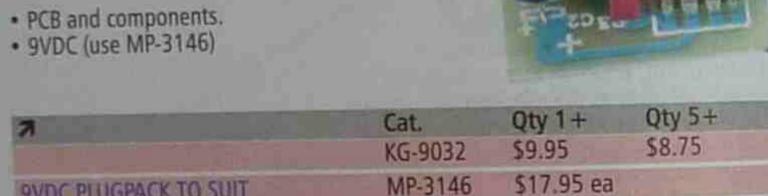
Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
KC-5150	\$29.95	\$26.90
HH-8590	\$19.95 ea	
	KC-5150	KC-5150 \$29.95

#### 1 WATT ALIDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE

This tiny PCB measuring only 28 x 28mm incorporates all the electronics for a 1 Watt amplifier. 4 to 12VDC operating voltage, 50mV input sensitivity, 8 ohm output and 20 to 25000Hz output frequency. Optional connection for a 10k ohm - 100k ohm logarithmic potentiometer (not included) for adjustable volume control.



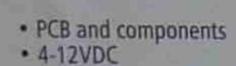
OVDC PLUGPACK TO SUIT



MP-3146

#### THE CHAMP 0.5 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine February 1994
This tiny module uses the LM386 audio IC, and will deliver 0.5W into 8 ohms from a 9 volt supply making it ideal for all those basic audio projects. It features variable gain, will happily run from 4-12VDC and is smaller than a 9 volt battery, allowing it to fit into the tightest of spaces.



7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KC-5152	\$7.95	\$6.95
RECOMMENDED BOX - UBS	HR-6015	\$7.05.00	

#### "PRE-CHAMP" VERSATILE PREAMPLIFIER

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine July 1994 This tiny preamp was specifically designed to be used with the "Champ" amplifier KC-5152. Unless you have a signal of sufficient amplitude the "Champ" will not produce its maximum power output. The "Pre-Champ" is the answer with a gain in excess of 40dB, which is more than enough for most applications. You can vary the gain by changing a resistor and there is even provision on the PCB for an electret microphone. (Use AM-4010)

 PCB and components. • 6-12VDC. Can be battery powered.

ELECTRET MUCROPHICA	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KC-5166	\$8.95	\$7.95
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB5	AM-4010 HB-6015	\$2.65 ea \$2.95 ea	

#### BRIDGE MODE ADAPTOR FOR STEREO AMPLIFIERS

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine July 2008

This excellent kit will let you run a stereo amplifier in 'Bridged Mode' to effectively double the power available to drive a single speaker. There are no modifications required on the amplifier and the signal processing is done by the kit before the signals are fed to the stereo amp. The kit is perfect for say, using a stereo amplifier as an occasional PA amplifier for social functions or using an old amplifier to drive a sub-woofer in a home theatre system. It sounds like magic, but is just a clever adaptation of basic electronic principles.

 PCB and components . +/- 15-60VDC

7	Cat. KC-5469	Qty 1+ \$27.95	Qty 5+ \$24.95	

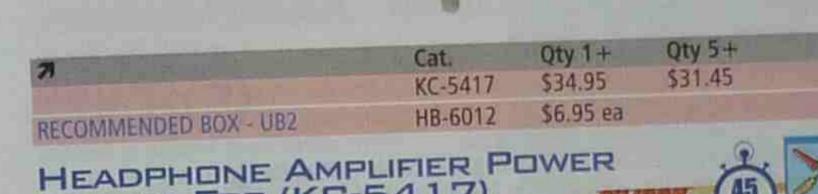
#### STEREO HEADPHONE DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine November 2005.

Enables you to drive up to two stereo headphones from any line level (1volt peak to peak) input. The circuit features a facility to drive headphones with impedances from about 8-600 ohms.

PCB and components

 PCB size: 134 x 103mm • +/- 15VDC (use KC-5418)



SUPPLY FOR (KC-5417) Refer Silicon Chip Magazine October 2005.

To ensure the best possible performance to the Headphone Amplifier Kit, this will provide regulated +/- 15V and +5 outputs.

 PCB and components PCB size: 56.5 x 80mm

• 15-0-15VAC 20VA (use MT-2086)



The second secon	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	
7	KC-5418	\$19.95	\$17.70	
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	HB-6013	\$3.95 ea		

#### UNIVERSAL STERED PREAMPLIFIER

 Perfect for phono, tape or microphones. Refer Silicon Chip Magazine April 1994 Based around the low noise LM833 dual op-amp IC, this preamp is designed for use with a magnetic cartridge, cassette deck or dynamic microphone. The performance of this design is far better than most preamps in many stereo amplifiers, making it a worthy replacement if your current preamp falls short of expectation. It features RIAA/IEC equalisation, and is supplied with all components to build either

the phono, tape or microphone version. Measuring only 80 x 78 x 30mm, it is ideal for incorporating into existing equipment

PCB and components

Use Cat KC-5038 and Cat MM-2007 if power is not available

3	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KC-5159	\$16.95	\$14.95
POWER SUPPLY KIT TO SUIT TRANSFORMER TO SUIT PECOMMENDED BOX - UB1	KC-5038 MM-2007 HB-6011	\$14.95 ea \$8.95 ea \$4.45 ea	

#### STERED VU AND PEAK METER KIT

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine May 2007

Accurately monitor audio signals to prevent signal clipping and ensure optimum recording levels. This unit is very responsive and uses two 16-segment bargraphs to display signal levels and transient peaks in real time. There are a number of display options to select, and both the signal threshold and signal level calibration for each segment are adjustable.

 Accuracy within 1dB for signals above -40dB. PCBs, LCD, programmed micro and components.

. 9-15VDC 110mA (use MP-3147)

Case not included (use HB-6082)

7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KC-5447	\$69.95	\$62.95
REQUIRED POWER SUPPLY	MP-3147	\$17.95 ea	
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB2	HB-6082	\$11.95 ea	

#### BALANCED TO UNBALANCED AUDIO CONVERTER

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine June 2008 Using domestic audio equipment in a professional environment is complicated by the fact that standard audio gear does not have the balanced inputs and

outputs found in professional systems. This kit overcomes the problem and will adapt an unbalanced input to balanced output and vice versa. This allows domestic equipment to be integrated into a professional installation while maintaining the inherent high immunity to noise pick-up on long cable runs provided by balanced lines.

 PCB and Components +/- 9-15VDC or 9-30VDC or 7-12VAC

Cat.	Qty I+	
KC-5468	\$32.95	\$29,45

#### BASS, TREBLE & VOLUME CONTROLLER

This module enables you to add volume and tone control to any line level (IV) amp. The circuit consists of an input buffer, a Baxandall-type bass-treble network and output voltage divider type level control. It will give up to line level out.

· Mono - Two required for stereo.



	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KG-9004	\$16.95	\$14.95
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	HB-6013	\$3.95 ea	

#### PARABOLIC MICROPHONE

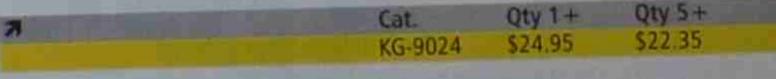
 Hear noises or conversations from a distance.

Whether you're James Bond or just an avid animal observer, this kit will allow you to hear noises from a few hundred metres away. Correctly identifying sounds over that distance is near impossible with normal, unaided hearing. With the use of a reflector (a plastic toy ball, for example), the microphone will detect the faintest sounds - then amplify them.

 Powered from 9VDC with an adjustable output for a small speaker or headphones. • PCB dimensions: 55 x 44mm.

Kwik Kit PCB, microphone and components.

A suitable reflector must be acquired, although it does not necessarily need to be parabolic. Most 'bargain basement' shops have inexpensive plastic balls that would be quite suitable.





SEE DUR RANGE OF 433MHZ & 2.46HZ WIRELESS MODULES ON PAGES 111 & 112

Pefer Silicon Chip Magazine August 2007 Refer Silicon Chip August 2007
Adding a subwoofer to your home theatre or Hi-Fi or car sound system is the

easiest way to extend its bass response. Using this kit to control your external speaker and sub-amplifier can give you loads of bass without taking up much space. The kit has all the

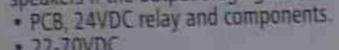
AUDIO

features you could want, v including low and high pass filters, parametric equaliser and auto-turn on for external equipment. The controller is 12VDC powered and can also be used in automotive

PCB, case with processed panels and components

## UNIVERSAL SPEAKER PROTECTION & MUTING MODULE KIT

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine July 2007 The primary function of this versatile project is to protect your expensive speakers against damage in the event of catastrophic amplifier failure such as a shorted output transistor. In addition, the circuit also banishes those annoying thumps that occur when many amplifiers are switched on or off, especially when the volume is set to a high level. The design also incorporates an optional over temperature heat-sensor that will disconnect the speakers if the output stage gets too hot.



ZZ-TUVDC		NATIONAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF THE PE	Our F
	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5
	KC-5450	\$34.95	\$31.4
	KC-3430	843.00	

#### "MINIVOX" VOICE OPERATED RELAY

. Communicate "Hands Free". Refer Silicon Chip Magazine September 1994 Voice operated relays are often used in "hands free" communication such as

mobile radios, amateur tranceivers as well as some PA applications. The idea, of course is that instead of pushing a button on the microphone to talk, the sound of the voice activates it instead. This tiny kit measures approx 50 x 50 x 15mm and is

designed to fit into the tightest spaces, has almost no turn-on delay, and has 3 second release time.

. PCB, electret mic, and components.

12VDC 35mA

7	Cat	Qty 1+	Oty 5+	
		\$15.95		
RECOMMENDED BOX - UBS	HB-6015			

#### MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE PREAMP

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine August 2006

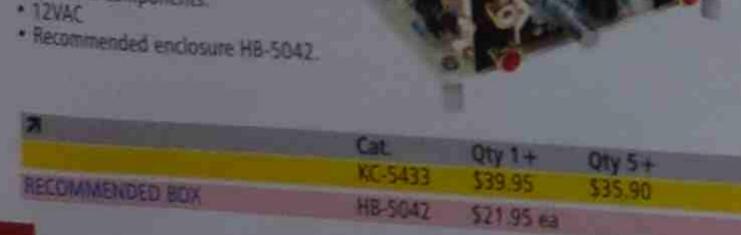
This kit is used to amplify the 3-4mV signals from a phono cartridge to line level, so you can use your turntable with the CD or tuner inputs on your Hi-Fi amplifier - most modern amps don't include a phono input any more. Dust off the old LP collection or use it to record your LPs onto CD. The design is suitable for 12" LPs, and also allows for RIAA equalisation of all the really old 78s.

- S/N ratio: -84d8
- THD at 1kHz 0.014%

RIAA accuracy: within 1d8 from 20Hz to 20kHz

Please note that the input sensitivity of this design means it's only suitable for moving-magnet, not moving coil

PCB and components.



# 150B ANTENNA AMPLIFIER (SINGLE STAGE)

At last! A project for HAMS and anyone into RF.Featuring a strip line-type high-gain RF transistor, this kit will provide gain up to a respectable 15dB over the bandwidth of 50-1000MHz. This covers all TV, FM, marine and aircraft VHF as well as Police, mobile phone etc. Has saddle clamp in and out to mount coax to lessen VSWR losses. So stable is this amp you can put two in series for extra gain without the amp taking off. Must go in a screened box once built. Duh!

\*Screening must be added to the UB5 box \* 6-18V.

Streeting	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
7	KG-9002	\$24.95	\$22.35
DECOMMENDED BOX - UB5*	HB-6015	\$2.95 ea	
OCCOMMENDED BUX - UDZ			

#### 45 SECOND VOICE RECORDER MODULE

Refer Silicon Chip

Magazine December 2007 Here's an improved version of the very popular voice recorder design published by Silicon Chip Magazine in May 2005. This improved version can

now be set up easily to record two, four or eight different messages for random-access playback or a single message for 'tape mode' playback. Also, it now provides cleaner and glitch-free linelevel audio output suitable for feeding an amplifier or PA system.

 PCB and components • 9-12VDC

7	Cat. KC-5454	Qty 1+ \$43.95	Qty 5+ \$39.45	
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	HB-6013	\$3.95 ea		

#### THE SUPER EAR

 Hear those noises you normally never hear

Refer Electronics Australia May 1998 This kit assists people who have difficulty in hearing high audio

frequencies, or for those who want to hear more than their normal unaided ear. By amplifying these high audio frequencies, not only will conversations be made clearer, you will be able to hear noises not normally heard such as insects or a watch ticking, for example. Built into a small case & powered from a 9V battery makes this kit totally portable. Use it as a hearing aid or for a fun &

educational purpose. . PCB case, processed panels, 9V battery, and components.

· Headphones required. Note: Not a replacement for a proper hearing aid.

7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KA-1809	The state of the s	\$24.95

#### FOG HORN

This kit generates a deep sounding noise similar to fog horns on ships. Use as a unique warning siren or to improve a child's toy.

- Output power up to 5 watts depending on the input voltage used.
- 4.5-12VDC
- Requires an 8ohm speaker use our AS-3000.

7 Cat. Qty 1+ Qty 5+ KG-9092 \$12.95 \$11.35

57MM SPEAKER TO SUIT RECOMMENDED BOX UB3

CLIFFORD THE CRICKET

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine December 1994

Clifford hides in the dark and chirps annoyingly until a light is turned on - just like a real cricket. Clifford is created on a small PCB, measuring just 40 x 35mm and has cute little LED insect eyes that flash as it sings. Just like a real cricket, it waits a few seconds after darkness until it begins chirping, and stops instantly when a light comes back on. PCB, piezo buzzer, LDR and components.



Cat. KC-5178	Qty 1+ \$16.95	Qty :

AS-3000

HB-6013

\$3.50 ea

\$3.95 ea

## RADIO & FM KITS

Video didn't kill the radio star. Rediscover the magic of radio through one of our three simple radio kits which take next to no time to assemble. But for something a little more challenging and infinitely more rewarding, pick up our popular Micromitter FM Transmitter. Hook it up to a CD or MP3 player and enjoy endless hours of listening to your favourite music or podcasts anywhere in your house

#### CRYSTAL RADIO

· A radio without batteries!

Enjoy AM broadcasting without using battery or other power sources. Ideal for entry-level students or hobbyist with little electronics experience.

through any humble FM radio.

· Includes circuit explanation.

· Kit supplied with screen printed PCB (81x53mm), crystal, pre-wound coil, earphone and all components.



THOUSANDS

SOLD

Cat. KV-3540	Qty 1+ \$12.95	Qty 5+ \$11.35	

#### MICROMITTER STERED FM TRANSMITTER

 Transmit you favourite music all over the house.

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine December 2002

We took the standard Silicon Chip design and improved it by replacing the original L-C filter components with a GFWB3 encapsulated 3 pin network to provide much better roll-off characteristics and reduce spurious interference outside the FM band. This is the third generation of this kit and is far more stable and compact than the original. You can connect your CD or MP3 player

to the Micromitter and listen to your music all over the house through any FM radio. This model is also more stable than previous models and uses a surface mount BH1417F processor. It is crystal locked to a preselected frequency to eliminate frequency drift.

Revised PCB, case with silk screened lid and components.

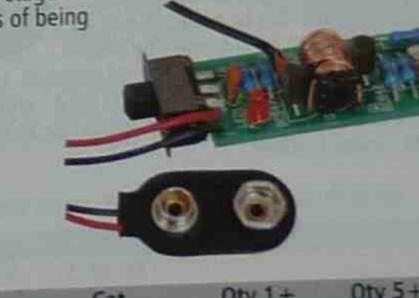
6VDC (4 x AAA) or 9-16VDC plug pack

71	Cat.	Qty 1+		
	KC-5341	\$49,95	\$44.90	

#### MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Refer ETI December 1985 This unit is a two transistor two stage transmitter that has the benefits of being VERY COMPACT.

- · PCB with dual overlay, 9V battery and components,
- PC board size 45 x 22mm.
- · 9VDC



7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KE-4711	\$12.95	\$11.35
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB5	HB-6015	\$2,95 ea	

#### 100 - 200MHz VHF CONVERTER

This simple to build kit makes it feasible to receive, for example, taxis, amateur radio operators, marine radio, television audio carriers, etc. The kit connects in-line with your VHF receiver's antenna avoiding messy installation and receiver modifications. Operating voltage 9V DC Sensitivity up to 0.8uV at 10dB S/N. Expand your knowledge of radio!



<u> </u>	Cat. KG-9128	Qty 1 + \$29.95	Qty 5+ \$26.90	
RECOMMENDED BOX	H8-5970	\$8.95 ea		

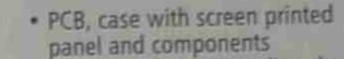


For a couple of dollars and a bit of sense, you can get so much more out of your home entertainment system. Extend the range of your remote so you can watch and operate your DVD or Foxtel from other rooms in the house. Or perhaps install a full function programmer for your wafer card. Either way our video kits will certainly enhance your home viewing pleasure.

#### IR REMOTE EXTENDER MKII

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine October 2006

Operate your DVD player or digital decoder using its remote control from another room. It picks up the signal from the remote control and sends it via a 2-wire cable to an infrared LED located close to the device. This improved model features fast data transfer, capable of transmitting Foxtel digital remote control signals using the Pace 400 series decoder.



**9VDC PLUGPACK TO SUIT** 

WIRE CABLE TO SUIT

\* 2-wire cable for extending the IR-Tx lead (use WB-1702).

9VDC 150mA



\$0.40 ea

#### SMART CARD PROGRAMMER KIT FOR GOLD, SILVER AND EMERALD WAFER CARDS

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine July 2003

This full function programmer allows you to program both the microcontroller and EEPROM in the popular Gold, Silver and Emerald wafer cards. It hooks up to the serial port of your PC and can be operated as a free-standing unit or installed in a PC drive bay. Cards used need to conform to ISO-7816 standards, which includes ones sold by

- Instructions outline requirements for software that are available on the Internet.
- · PCB, wafer card
- socket and electronic components. PCB measures 141 x 101mm
- 9-12VDC (battery or use MP-3130)

Jaycar Electronics and Silicon Chip Magazine will not accept responsibility for the operation of this device, its related software, or its potential to be used for unlawful purposes.

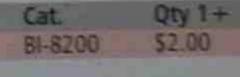
7	Cat. KC-5361	The same of the sa	Qty 5+ \$49.45	
REGULATED PLUGPACK TO SUIT	MP-3130	\$29.95 ea		

#### KIT CONSTRUCTORS MANUAL

A must for amateur constructors. Contains much useful information for the more experienced. Huge amounts of information on construction and identification of parts. · 8 pages.

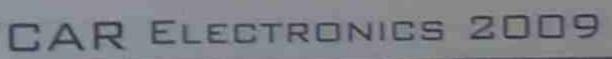






# SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES

If your regular kit supplier no longer is in business, please contact us. We are happy to produce even small runs of kits for your students.



# HOUSEHOLD PROJECTS

\$32.95 \$29.45

We're proud of our stable of clever DIY home projects. Last year's water tank level meter and telemetry base station met a growing need for many households and businesses. This year we introduce the Tempmaster MKII our upgrade of the original electronic thermostat kit; as well as a Remote Switch Kit with a range of up to 200m. Just a couple of the many bright ideas we have for making your life at home just a little easier.

TEMPMASTER FRIDGE CONTROLLER MK II

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine February 2009 Want to convert an old chest freezer into an energy-efficient fridge or beer keg fridge? Or convert a spare standard fridge into a wine cooler

These are just two of the jobs this low-cost and easyto-build electronic thermostat kit will do. it can also be used to control 12V fridges or freezers, as well as heaters in hatcheries and fish tanks. It controls the fridge/freezer or heater

directly via their power cables, so there's no need to modify the internal wiring.

· Short-form kit contains revised PCB, sensor and components You'll need to add your own 240V GPO, switched IEC socket and case.

Qty 1+ Qty 5+

KC-5476

TEMPMASTER Refer Silicon Chip Magazine

June 2005 Need accurate temperature for a wine cooler or beer brewing heater? This project can be hardwired to turn a regular fridge or freezer into a wine cooler by controlling the temperature to make it suitable for wine storage. Or wire it for heating and encourage fermentation while brewing beer

 Temperature range: 2.5 to 33°C. . PCB. Panel mount mains socket and mains lead, machined case with screen printed lid and components

• 12VDC, 15mA

KC-5413 \$42.95 \$38.45

#### TEMPERATURE SWITCH

 Ideal for turning fans or heaters on at certain temperatures.

This kit operates a relay when a preset temperature is exceeded and drops-out the relay when temperature drops. The relay included is capable of switching small currents only, so a larger relay or switching device should be employed if switching mains voltages or heavy currents. Ideal as a thermostat, ice alarm, hydroponics applications, etc. A small trimpot is used to adjust the cutout temperatures for the relay in the range of approx -30 to +150° celcius.

 PCB NTC thermocouple and components • 12VDC, 100mA

7				
12VDC PLUGRACK TO SUIT RECOMMENDED BOX - UB5	KG-9140 MP-3147 H8-6015	Qty 1+ \$24.95 \$17.95 ea	Qty 5+ \$22.35	

# 433MHZ REMOTE

SWITCH KIT

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine January 2009 Refer Silicon Chip Magazine Jonath anything up to a range of 200m, for example Suitable for remote control of practically anything up to a range of 200m, for example Suitable for remote control of practically anything up to a range of 200m, for example suitable for remote control of practically anything up to a range of 200m, for example suitable for remote control of practically anything up to a range of 200m, for example suitable for remote control of practically anything up to a range of 200m, for example suitable for remote control of practically anything up to a range of 200m, for example suitable for remote control of practically anything up to a range of 200m, for example suitable for remote control of practically anything up to a range of 200m, for example suitable for remote control of practically anything up to a range of 200m, for example suitable for remote control of practically anything up to a range of 200m, for example suitable for remote control of practically anything up to a range of 200m, for example suitable su Suitable for remote control of practically dry and the suitable for remote control of practically dry and as a replacement for a dead garage door opener. The receiver has momentary or transcription

output and the momentary period can be adjusted. The receiver can also be used to drive a 12V relay. Up to five receivers can be used in the same vicinity and additional transmitter kits are available.



A versatile kit with endless applications. 433MHz • TX PCB and RX PCB and components 9 - 12VDC • Optional enclosures • Extra transmitter kit: KC-5474

g-12VDC Spile	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
7	KC-5473	\$44.95	\$40.45
	KC-5474	\$22.95	\$20.35

## UHF REMOTE CONTROLLED MAINS SWITCH

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine February 2008

There are many situations where it would be convenient to switch on an appliance remotely rather than

switching it on manually. These could include turning on pathway lighting when you arrive home late at night, controlling garden lighting, or pool lighting and pumps etc. Remote switching can also be very convenient for appliances that are difficult to access. Commercial remote control mains switches are

available but these are generally limited to a range of less than 20m. This UHF system will operate over a range up to 200m and is perfect for water pump control systems etc. The switch can be activated using the included hand held controller or our KC-5461 water tank level sensor base station for automatic water tank level control.

2 PCBs, 2 cases, RF modules, 2 programmed micros and components.

Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
KC-5462	\$99.95	\$89.95

#### PIR CONTROLLED MAINS POWER SWITCH

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine February 2008

You've seen those lights fitted with PIR detectors that turn on when someone approaches. Well now you can do the same thing with just about any mains-powered device you like. You can use it to activate security systems, decorative lighting, fountain pumps or commercial advertising etc. Just about anything that can be plugged into a

standard power point can be triggered by people moving in the vicinity of the passive infrared detector. The system uses a standard PIR to safely turn on 240VAC mains device(s) for an adjustable pre-set period. It's compact, easy to build, and will cost you much less than commercial PIR-triggered switches with similar features.

Machines case with screen printed lid, PCB, mains sockets and components

	KC-5455		\$71.95
Completely self-contained, this unit of and includes a full LCD information of supplied with a reed switch and pieze operates from 2 x AAA batteries and holder is included. When used in conwith the FS-300AH Digital Flowmeter ZD-1202), it will count down (in litre a predetermined volume, for example litres. When 500 litres have gone that the flowmeter an alarm will sound. It alarm signal can be used to trigger a slave device. As it goes up to 99,500 could be used in larger-scale application or just to let you know whe filter. It also reads flow rate, will remunbelievably fantastic product! Full a PCB/LCD size: 60(1) a read of the product! Full a product of the product! Full a product of the product of t	nly measure isplay. It's o alarm. It a battery junction (Cat no. s) from e 500 rough The inother of litres, it itions such as en it's time to en it's en it's time to en it's	METER 60 x 40mm	WITH LCC new
PCB/LCD size: 60(1) v 40040			115000000000000000000000000000000000000

PCB/LCD size: 60(L) x 40(W)mm

	ne-6015 \$2.95 ea			- All
92	FREE CALL OPPER	Qty 1+	Qty 10+ \$62.95	Qty 22
	DRUER LINE: 1800 022 000	\$69.95	\$62.95	\$48.2
1000	DEZ BBB WWW JAYER			
	FREE CALL ORDER LINE: 1800 DZZ 888 WWW.JAYCAR.COM.AU	DENOTE	DW PRIC	EBAR IT

Qty 1+ Qty 5+

# "CLOCKWATCHERS" LED CLOCK

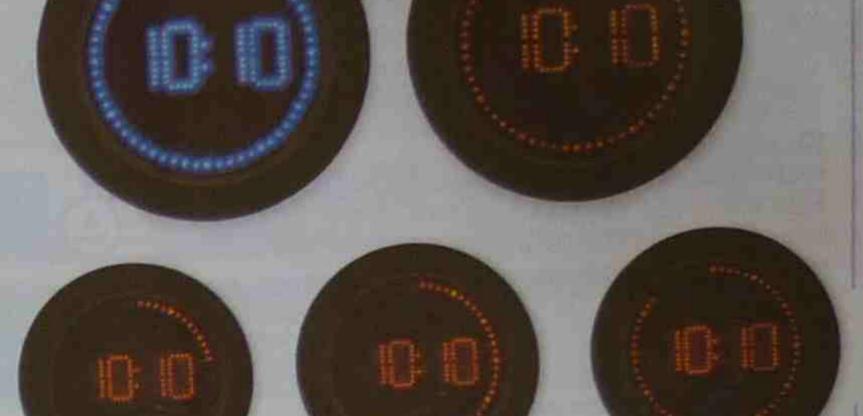
#### Refer Silicon Chip Magazine June 2005

It consists of a n AVR driven clock circuit, and produces a dazzling display with the 60 blue LEDs around the perimeter. It looks amazing, but can't be properly explained here. We have filmed it in action so you can see for yourself on our website, so check it out! Kit supplied with double sided silk screened plated through hole PCB and all board components as well as the special clock housing



See page 419 for our built unit (Note: it's not quite the same).

3	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
RED	KC-5404	\$129.00	\$115.95
BLUE	KC-5416	\$189.00	\$169.95
12VAC POWER SUPPLY	MP-3020	\$18.95 ea	



For a full dynamic demonstration see our website, keyword search on KC-5404 and then follow the prompts.

Photos show clock with red filter fitted (supplied).

#### FLEXITIMER/ INTERVAL TIMER

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine June 2008

Here's a new and completely updated version of a very popular project: an easily programmed low cost electronic timer. It operates from

12VDC, with low current drain: <50mA when relay is on, <5mA when relay is off. It is link programmed for either a single ON timing period, or continuous ON/OFF cycling and can be link programmed for any of 48 different time periods, separately for ON time and OFF time. Selectable periods are 1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/10/20/30/40/50/60/70/80 seconds, minutes and hours. It may be restarted at any

time simply by pressing reset pushbutton. PCB, programmed micro, relay and components.
 12VDC 50mA

Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	
KC-5464	\$34.95	\$31.45	

#### THE FLEXITIMER

 Handy timer from a few seconds to an entire day. Refer Electronics Australia March 1991

This simple timer kit may be used as a parking meter reminder, or the basis of a full blown watering system. This kit uses just a handful

of components to accurately time intervals from a few seconds to a whole day. It can switch a number of different output devices. Jaycar revised the circuit and PCB to allow selection of one

- shot or interval (50% duty cycle) mode via a jumper
- The time period is set with another jumper and increases / decreases by power of 2
- PCB and components!
- 12-15VDC

The second secon	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 3 T	
7	KA-1732	\$19.95	\$17.70	
THE PARTY TO SHIT	MP-3147	\$17.95 ea		
12VDC PLUGPACK TO SUIT	HB-6013	\$3.95 ea		
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3				

#### LIQUID LEVEL SENSOR

When two contacts are shorted by liquid, an LED will illuminate. Use in applications such as an overflow alarm and rain detector. Connect Relay Card KG-9142 for a relay output to operate lights, sirens or other warning devices.

 PCB size: 45 x 17mm. . Kwik Kit PCB and components.

· 9VDC

Qty 5+ Qty 1+ \$8.75 KG-9138 \$9.95 HB-6015 \$2.95 ea RECOMMENDED BOX - UBS

#### PIC BASED WATER TANK LEVEL METER KIT

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine November 2007 Looking for a water tank level meter that's easy to install, accurate and doesn't need a complicated in-tank sensor? This PIC-based unit uses a pressure sensor to monitor water level and display tank level via an RGB LED at the press of a button. The kit can be expanded to include an optional wireless remote display panel that can monitor up to ten separate tanks (KC-5461) or you can add a wireless remote controlled mains power switch (KC-5462)

to control remote water pumps. · Basic tank monitor kit includes electronic components,

case, PCB and pressure sensor.

 Some fitting may be required to suit your particular tank.

Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
KC-5460	\$109.00	\$97.95

#### TELEMETRY BASE STATION FOR WATER TANK LEVEL METER

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine January 2008 The ability to monitor water tank levels from a remote location can be very useful, especially if you have several water tanks or if the tanks are hard to access. This Base Station is intended for use with the telemetry version of the KC-5460 water tank level meter and can handle data transmissions

from up to 10 level meters and display the results on a 2-line 32-character LCD module. In bargraph mode, it can show up to 10 tank levels simultaneously, while the digital readout mode shows individual tank levels to 1%. As a bonus, it also includes an option for electric pump control.

PCB, electronic components, receiver module and the RF transmitter

upgrade for one tank level meter. Requires transmitter module to control KC-5462 remote switch.

• 9-12VDC 100mA.

2	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
-	KC-5461	\$84.95	\$76.50

#### LED WATER LEVEL INDICATOR MKII KIT

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine July 2007 This clever circuit illuminates a string of LEDs to indicate the water level in a rainwater tank. The more LEDs that illuminate, the higher the water level inside the tank. The input signal is provided by ten sensors that are connected to the indicator unit via light duty figure-8 cable.

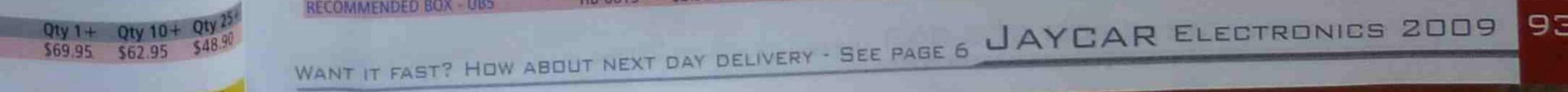
· Requires: 20mm PVC hose/pipe (length required depending on depth of tank)

• 12-18V AC or DC plugpack 500mA

PCB case with machined and screen printed lid

and components

Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
KC-5449	\$39.95	\$35.90

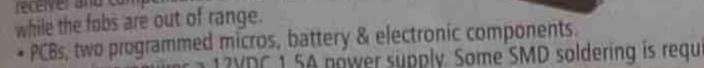


There's more to security than just deterring would-be intruders with wailing sirens and flashing lights. Our infrared security kits

serve many household and commercial purposes, including detecting and alerting you of customers entering your shopfront, cars or vans entering your driveway, blockages in your assembly line and even whether or not your IR remote control is working.

#### V ROLLING CODE INFRARED KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine October 2007 Features two independent door strike outputs and will recognise up to 16 separate key fobs. The transmitter uses a fixed algorithm to calculate and transmit a different code each time the button is pressed. The receiver uses the same algorithm to compare the received code with the expected code and if they match, the door will open. The system incorporates an auto match facility that keeps the coded key fobs synchronised to the receiver and compensates for random button presses



The receiver requires a	IZADC 1-24 bower anblata	Delitte Street	-	
THE RECEIPT OF THE PARTY OF THE	Cat. KC-5458	Qty 1+ \$64.95	Qty 5+ \$58.50	

## 5 METRE IR LIGHT BEAM

With a range of about 5 metres, this kit will indicate using an LED when a person or object interrupts the infrared light beam Use it across a doorway or across an assembly line.

Connect a relay or use the Relay card KG-9142 for a relay output. \* PCB dimensions: 58 x 45mm. · Kit supplied with solder masked PCB with overlay, infrared transmitter/receiver diodes, and all electronic

12VDC 100mA - (use plugpack MP-3011)

The state of the s	1900	DAVES DIVERS	
NEW IMPROVED MODEL	KG-9094	Qty 1+ Qty 5+ \$14.95 \$13.35	
12VDC PLUGPACK TO SUIT	MP-3011	\$19.95 ea	
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	HB-6013	\$3.95 ea	

#### 50M IR LIGHT BARRIER

Covering a distance of up to 50 metres this light beam relay is ideal for protecting areas that have wide entrances, including driveways, shops, offices and storerooms, etc. Once the beam is broken the relay will trigger an onboard LED which will illuminate.

\* TX 9VDC (use MP-3130) RX 12VDC (use MP-3011) . PCB, infrared transmitter diodes, receiver transistor,

magnifying lens and components. PCB. Receiver 56 x 45mm, Transmitter 17 x 55mm



#### INFRARED FLOODLIGHT

 Let your CCD camera see in the dark! This infrared light is powered from any 12-14VDC 300mA source and uses 32 x infrared LEDs to illuminate an area of up to 5-metres (will vary with light conditions). The PCB measures 56 x 75mm and draws a current of about 300mA.

 Screen printed/gold-plated/solder-masked PCB, 32 x infrared LEDs and all electronic components.

 Use our plugpack supply, MP-3147. Note: Not suitable for CMOS cameras

*	Cat	Qty 1+	Oty 5+	
DECOMPANY NOW YOU	KG-9068	\$29.95	\$26.90	
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	HB-6013			

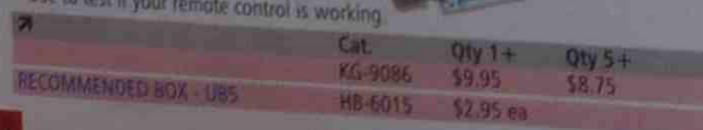
#### INFRARED DETECTOR

This kit will switch on LED when it detects infrared light from sources such as IR remote controls. Connect it to the Relay Card kit KG-9142 to make an Infrared remote controlled relay. Project requires 9VDC

PC8 dimensions: 55 x 15mm

 Can be battery powered.
 Kwik Kit PCB, Infrared receiver and all electronic components.

Use to test if your remote control is working.



# LIGHTING PROJECTS

We offer several lighting projects which include smart solutions for your stage lighting, party lighting and outdoor home lighting needs. We even have a full-sized basketball electronic scoreboard - perfect for schools. sporting clubs and crazy b-ball fanatics who just need to practice those heart-stopping buzzer-beaters over and over again.

# EMERGENCY 12V LIGHTING CONTROLLER

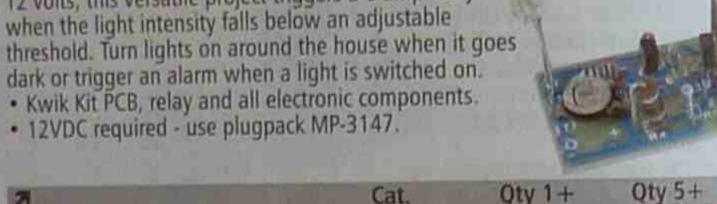
Refer Silicon Chip Magazine January 2008 This easy-to-build project is designed to automatically supply power for 12V emergency lighting during a blackout. The system has its own 7.5Ah SLA battery which is maintained via an external smart charger. The system includes a manual override switch and automatic protection to prevent over-discharge of the battery. Build your own emergency lighting system so you won't have to search for candles or your torch in the event of a blackout.

 PCB, case with screen printed panel and components Charger, SLA battery and lights available separately.

Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	\$69.95	\$62,95

#### 12V LIGHT PERATED RELAY

This kit can operate as a twilight on/off switch or as a light trigger relay. Operated from 12 volts, this versatile project triggers a 6 amp relay when the light intensity falls below an adjustable threshold. Turn lights on around the house when it goes dark or trigger an alarm when a light is switched on. · Kwik Kit PCB, relay and all electronic components.



7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KG-9090	\$24.95	\$22.35
12VDC PLUGPACK TO SUIT	MP-3147	\$17.95 ea	

#### FLICKERING FLAME LIGHTING

. Great for the stage or unique lighting effects at home.

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine October, 1997 Theatrical productions often call for flaming torches

and similar real flame lighting effects. The problem is that for obvious safety reasons, most theatres and halls have strict rules regarding the use of naked flames. Enter The Flickering Flame kit. This lighting effect uses a single 20W halogen lamp (the same as those used for domestic down lights) to mimic its' namesake. Fitted to a compact PCB, it operates from 12V DC and uses just a handful of readily available components. PCB, 20W halogen lamp,

ceramic base socket, and components.

- IZVDC ZA			
7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
The second secon	KC-5234	\$16.95	\$14.95
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB5	HB-6015	\$2.95 ea	

#### NEON TUBE SOUND DISPLAY

\* 12VDC

· Make your neon light flash to the music.

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine November 2001

Following the tremendous success of the original 1997 Sound Mod kit, this latest version overcomes some of the original's limitations. With this latest kit you can not use any output from your car stereo - it is not limited to being exclusively driven by a subwoofer output,

unlike its predecessor. This kit drives any colour neon tube in the Jaycar range (see website) and has the option of turning the tube either on or off to the beat of the music. · PCB and components.



#### DMX CONTROLLER USB INTERFACE

Add computer control to your DJ or stage show. The DMX protocol was developed with the purpose of controlling dimmers, scanners, moving heads and other lighting devices with simple wiring. It is mainly used in theatres and discos, but you can use it in any place where a central or automated lighting is needed. Use this kit to control DMX fixtures such as spotlights using a PC and USB interface. A comprehensive kit that includes software, USB cable and enclosure. There's also a DLL provided so you can write your own software if you like. It can also be operated in stand-alone mode that outputs all

512 channels at the same time (9V battery required for stand-alone mode). Test software and DMX Light Player software included

• 512 DMX channels with 256 levels each

. 3 pin XLR-DMX output connector · Windows 98SE or higher compatible

. Optional 9V battery needed for stand alone test mode

. Dimensions: 106(L) x 100(W) x 44(H)mm

Oru 1 II	Charles E.
CATA LEA	Qty 5+
	\$133.95
1	

#### DMX RELAY CONTROL KIT

new Control a relay with the DMX512 protocol. It is actually a bus-controlled power driver. The relay will be activated when the DMX value of the set channel equals 140 or more and turns off when the value is 120 or less. Team it with KC-5482 to make a computer-controlled automation system. Short form kit contains DMX-512, XLR plug, PCB and all specified components.

• 512 unique addresses, DIP switch settable

LED indication for power supply,

relay output & error status Relay Hold function in case of DMX signal loss

· Switching capacity: 8A

Supply voltage: 12VDC

· Power consumption: max. 100mA

7	Cat. KV-3612		Qty 5+ \$44.90	
DMX CONTROL	DIMMER	KIT		new

#### DMX CONTROL DIMMER KIT

This kit allows you to control a lamp or group of lamps through a DMX signal. You can use the USB Controlled DMX Interface kit (Cat No. KC-5480) or any other control console compliant with the DMX-512 protocol as a controller. It will drive resistive loads like incandescent lamps and mains voltage halogen lighting. Short form kit contains XLR socket, PCB and all specified components.

· 512 unique addresses, selectable with DIP switch

· Status LED for power and error detection Toroidal filtering for low noise

Jaycar

· Stand alone mode for testing Load capacity: 1000 W @ 230V (5A)

or 500W @ 115V Power Input: 115/230 VAC

<ul> <li>Dimensions: 150(L) x 60(W)</li> </ul>	) x 45(H)mm		
7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
The second second second	KV-3614	\$79.95	\$71.95

# MAKE YOUR OWN BASKETBALL SCOREBOARD

This kit enables you to make a full-sized electronic scoreboard, in particular for basketball but also adaptable for netball and other games.

 Silicon Chip Magazine March, April, May, August 2005. It can be built for a fraction of the cost of commercial equivalents but has the fantastic feature of a completely wireless scoring console. You can mount the scoreboard high up in a court and all you need is a convenient 240V power point (115V available on request). You can then control the scoreboard from a table courtside with no messy

The scoreboard will operate under NBA, FIBA, & NCAA time rules. It features Home/Away team scores 0 to 199, Game period, and Countdown time which reverts to 1/10 second readout when there is one minute left in the quarter.

All scoreboard functions are on the console with a safety feature of not being able to

reset the game unless certain deliberate keyboard protocols are done. The console and the scoreboard operate from safe 12V AC adaptors.

They can even be operated from a 12 volt car battery! The Jaycar kit comes complete with all pre-cut scoreboard woodwork, screen printed

face, display filters, mounting plates, pre-programmed microcontroller, printed circuit boards, 2.4GHz transmitters and receivers, pre-punched control console with special piezo end-of-game/quarter sounder, all PCB components, connectors, instructions, NEW UPGRADED MODEL WITH FOUL SCORING

SCOREBOARD CONSOLE

"HOME TEAM" AND "AWAY TEAM" GRAPHICS FOR ILLUSTRATION ONLY, ACTUAL TEAM NAMES AND SIZE OF NAME ARE UP TO THE CONSTRUCTOR

#### LASER LIGHT SHOW

Generate a dazzling laser display using our new laser module Cat. ST-3115 and ST-3117. Using two speed adjustable motors that are fitted with mirrors, patterns similar to a spirograph toy can be projected onto a wall. Great for parties

Operating voltage is 6VDC.

PCB size 100 x 74mm.

 Kit supplied with screen printed gold-plated PCB, 2 motors and mirrors plus all electronic components.

Laser not included.



\$17.95 ea ST-3115 RED LASER MODULE \$99.95 ea GREEN LASER MODULE ST-3117

#### LUXEON STAR LED DRIVER

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine May 2004 Luxeon high power LEDs are some of the brightest LEDs available in the world. This kit allows you to power one or

two 1W or 3W Stars, or a single 5W Star, from 12VDC, efficiently for minimum battery drain. It even features a low battery cutout, making it perfect for the car, boat or caravan.

 PCB and components. 12VDC 1A (use MP-3210)

> SEE PAGE 116 FOR DUR STAR LED RANGE

7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Oty 5+
	KC-5389	\$29.95	\$26.90
12VDC PLUGPACK TO SUIT	MP-3210	\$36.95 ea	
PECOMMENDED BOX - UB3	HB-6013	\$3.95 ea	





 The scoreboard measures 900 x 600mm and is approx. 70mm deep.

. The console measures 185(W) x 130(D) x 55(H)mm at rear x 30(H)mm at front.

 The console can control more than one scoreboard simultaneously.

Shipping weight - ask for a quote if ordering through Tech Store.

COMPLETE SCOREBOARD & CONSOLE KIT

Qty 1+ Qty 5+ 7 Cat. KC-5408 \$799.00 \$719.00

**EXTRA SCOREBOARD** 

Qty 1+ Qty 5+ A Cat. \$649.00 \$585.00



Don't chuck out that obsolete piece of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the office, we have a range of clever little computer kits that can be computed to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as an infrared transceiver to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as an infrared transceiver to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as an infrared transceiver to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as an infrared transceiver to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as an infrared transceiver to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as an infrared transceiver to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as an infrared transceiver to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as an infrared transceiver to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as an infrared transceiver to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as an infrared transceiver to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as an infrared transceiver to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as an infrared transceiver to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as an infrared transceiver to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as an infrared transceiver to transfer files from your PDA or digital computer as a file of the position of Don't chuck out that obsolete piece of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. Whether at home or at the omce, we have a range of the place of junk just yet. remotely control your electrical appliances at home via SMS or through your printer port! And for you musos, drag your PC into the garage/studio and turn it into a sophisticated audio test instrument to measure and monitor any sound.

AVR ISP

Qty 5+

SERIAL - 1

PE LINK FOR

you can switch up to eight

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Automate your house and show

your friends how clever you are!

By using our parallel port controller,

separate devices on or off via your

computer's printer port. Could be

SPDT relay can handle 10 amps and

· Kit includes PCB, relays, software, and all electronic components.

8 - 12VDC power required - use plug pack MP-3136

TEST INSTRUMENT INTERFACE

Turn your computer into an oscilloscope, audio

Put an old out of service machine back to work!

FOR PC SOUND CARDS

Refer Electronics Australia August 1998

by using software available over the Internet,

Most PC sound card inputs have a limited

and poor overload protection - this kit will

eliminate these limitations and allow tiny

measured without degradation Or use it for

PCB, case with screen printed lid, and components.

PC INFRARED TRANSCEIVER

For IRDA connection to your mobile phone etc.

for external devices such as notebook computers, PDAs, digital cameras,

. Optional CRO probe to suit - use our QC-1902.

signals, like those from op-amps, to be

Power is derived from the soundcard's

amplifying a high quality

microphone for sampling.

CRO PROBE TO SUIT

data samplers - and the

and components.

list goes on!

. PCB, wire.

D15 Joystick output socket.

Plug the kit into your computer's soundcard and

measure or monitor just about any audio signal.

dynamic range, relatively low input impedance

monitor or spectrum analyser!

· Windows 95, 98, 2000 and XP compatible

used for model trains etc. Each

has an LED indication to show

Basic software is provided

Requires direct port access

DC PLUGPACK TO SUIT

whether it is on or off.

on a 3.5" disk.

#### AVR ISP SERIAL PROGRAMMER

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine October 2002 Program, erase and rewrite the program and data memory in your AVR microprocessor without even removing it from the application circuit. This kit connects to the computer serial port, uses royalty-free software available on the Internet and allows you to program a multitude of micros in the AVR 8-bit RISC family, including: ATTiny12, ATTiny15, AT90S1200, AT90S2313, AT90S2323,

AT9052343, AT9054414, AT9054433, AT9058515, AT90S8535, Atmega83, Atmega103, Atmega161, Atmega163.

PCB, case with screen printed lid and components.
 Can be used with KC-5421

. Cau he need with the name.		
THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	Cat	Oty 1+
-	VC 5240	\$44.95
	KC-2340	344.50

#### AVR ADAPTOR BOARD KIT (TO SUIT KC-5340)

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine March 2006 A low cost method of stand - alone programming for when the application board is unavailable or doesn't include an ISP (or ITAG) header. Program, erase and rewrite the program and data memory in your AVR microprocessor with this socket board. Kit includes everything you need to support insystem programming.

. PCB, IC sockets and components

. In conjunction with KC-5340 AVR ISP Serial Programmer Ref: (Silicon Chip October 2002) • 12VDC 150mA.

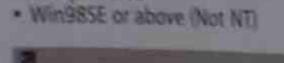
7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KC-5421	\$34.95	\$31.45
V2VDC PLUGPACK TO SUIT	MP-3147	\$17.95 ea	
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB2 -	HB-6012	\$6.95 ea	

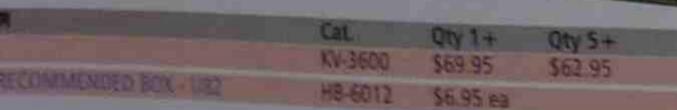
#### USB EXPERIMENTER'S INTERFACE

Interface your computer to the real world with this sophisticated US8 Kit. There are five digital inputs to monitor the state of external switches or controls and

two variable gain analogue inputs that can be connected to sensors and used for measuring temperature, humidity, voltage, current, & other variable parameters. Eight digital and two analogue outputs are available for controlling external equipment. The kit is supplied with all components, silk screened PCB, assembly manual, and software.

- PCB measures 145 x 87mm. • 5 Digital inputs
- · 2 Analogue inputs with variable gain
- Analogue input range 0 to SVDC
- 8 Open collector digital counters
- 2 Analogue outputs PWM or 0 to 5VDC On-board test buttons for inputs & LED
- USB powered





#### SMS CONTROLLER FOR NOKIA PHONES

\* Control appliances or receive alerts from anywhere!

Refer Silicon Chip November 2004. Would you like to be alested use SMS when your burglar blorm has been activated, and which sectors too? How about being able

to also reset the alarm if you are confident. all is fine? It may seem futuristic, but it is all possible with the SMS controller module. By sending plain test messages, you can control up to eight devices. At the same time, it can also

monitor four digital inputs. It works with old Nokia handsets such as the 5110, 6110, 3210, and 3310, which can be bought quite cheap if you do not already own one.

Requires a Noice data cable which can be found in mobile phone accessory stores.
 PCB, programmed microcontroller and components
 12VDC 506mA

Cat. Coy 1+ Qby 5.4 KC-5400 \$57.95 \$51.95

"Serviceman's Log" and "Circuit Notebook" etc. Jaycar gets its stock of SILICON CHIP straight off the printing press, so we usually have it a couple of days earlier than the newsagents. Don't forget to call in to a Jaycar store for the latest issue hot off the press.



Qty 1+

\$29.95

\$39.95 ea

Qty 5+

# GET YOUR SILICON CHIP AT JAYCAR

KA-1811

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine December 2001

Did you know that most Pentium-class motherboards include infrared support rights

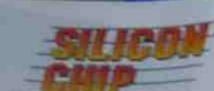
In curoling the control of the curoling support in the curoling support support in the curoling support support in the curoling support support

of the box? This quick and easy kit plugs into your motherboard to provide IR support

QC-1902

Silicon Chip is Australia's world-class magazine for the electronics enthusiast. As well as a great range of fun DIY kits, SILICON CHIP has interesting features articles and popular columns such as





# POWER KITS

This year we introduce an upgrade to the handy universal motor speed controller kit, enabling you to vary the motor speed of your power tools and other 240V motors. Our neat range of power kits also includes DC relay cards and switches, battery voltage indicators and chargers, and

#### UNIVERSAL DRILL / MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLER KIT

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine February 2009 Drill speed controllers are nothing new, and in spite of the availability of variable speed power tools, there is still a need for a stand-alone

voltage adaptors, regulators and converters.

motor speed controller. Apart from power tools, it's often handy to be able to control the speed of other 240V motors. Suitable for brush motors up to 10A, the circuit is a revised version of the popular 5A speed controller from October 2002.

· You'll need a garden-variety IEC lead as well.

. PCB, case with screen printed lid and components

Qty 5+

\$62.95

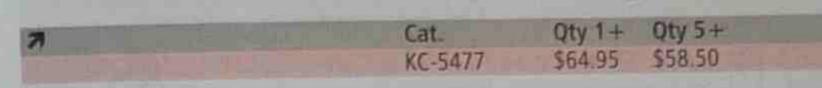
Qty 5+

\$26.95

\$69.95

MP-3484

\$21.95 ea



#### 240V 10A DELUXE MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLER KIT

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine April 2009 Another motor speed controller? This one is a little bit different and offers boutique performance in the world of speed controllers. While the simpler circuit of our other motor controller kit (KC-5477) will

control a motor's speed fairly well, it can't provide maximum speed as the output voltage is limited to about 160VAC maximum. It also doesn't provide great speed regulation and torque at low speeds. The deluxe kit addresses all these issues and provides full speed control from near zero to maximum RPM, good speed regulation under load, very smooth low speed operation and is rated for devices up to 2300W. It also has soft-start to eliminate the "kick" from larger power tools and has interference suppression filtering, fuse protection and over-current protection with limiting. This kit really is the duck's

guts for motor speed control. The case has the tricky cutouts pre-machined, but a little bit of extra drilling is required to complete the project.

· Overlay PCB and all components. · Machined case included

Photo shown is our prototype only

new

		24.4.4	06: E 1	
2	Cat.		Qty 5+	
	KC-5478	\$99.95	\$89.95	

#### PC CONTROLLED STEPPING MOTOR DRIVER

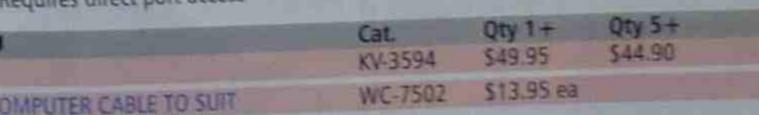
This kit will enable you to control the supplied stepper motor manually, or via your computer's parallel port with the software provided. You can accurately control the motors direction, speed and number of rotations. This kit has many uses and is only limited by your imagination. Use it to experiment in robotics, for camera panning,

a radio antenna rotator or even to open the curtains in the morning. · Kit supplied with PCB, stepper motor, software and all

electronic components. Computer cable required Cat WC-7502.

 Windows 95, 98 or XP recommended

Requires direct port access



Have you seen our new SCHOOL 40Km/hr AUTOMATIC WARNING ALERT (ref. Silicon Chip April '09)? It includes all components & silkscreen printed front panel. Check it out on Page 82.

# BATTERY ZAPPER KIT MK II

## NEW & IMPROVED PROJECT!

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine May 2006

We received such a great response from satisfied customers of our lead acid battery zapper kit, we've gone one further and given it a great improvement! Like the project from Silicon Chip in July 2005, this kit attacks a common cause of failure in wet lead acid cell batteries: sulphation. Sulphation leads to a early death to your batteries but this is one treatment that thousands of our customers last year gave the thumbs up to. What the circuit does is to produce short burst of high levels of energy to reverse the sulphation effect. Going a few steps further this year, we've added the new feature of battery health checking to give you

an indication of the battery's level of health, added new circuit protection against badly sulphated batteries, test points for a DMM, and connection for a battery charger.

PCB, machined case with printed lid and components.

· 6, 12 or 24VDC.

7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5
	KC-5427	\$109.00	\$97.9

#### LOW VOLTAGE BATTERY WARNING

This circuit monitors any battery voltage between 3-15 volts once set. Whenever the voltage falls below a predetermined value a red LED lamp lights up. It does not, however, automatically disconnect the battery. Uses a tiny amount of power from the battery being monitored. Could save you embarrassment or a fortune by avoiding battery damage.

Kwik kit PCB and components



7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	
	KG-9000	\$9.95	38.75	
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB5	HB-6015	\$2.95 ea		

#### LED BATTERY VOLTAGE INDICATOR

· Quick battery condition indication. Refer Electronics Australia Sept 1995

This tiny circuit measures just 25mm x 25mm and will provide power indication and low voltage indication using a bi-colour LED, and can be used in just about any piece of battery operated equipment. The circuit is suitable for equipment powered from about 6-30VDC

With a simple circuit change, the bi-colour LED will produce a red glow to indicate that the voltage has EXCEEDED a preset value.

PCB, bi-colour LED and components

• 6-10VDC 3-8mA

2	Cat	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	
	KA-1778		\$8.75	
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB5	HB-6015	\$2.95 ea		

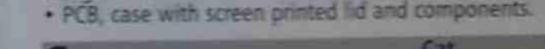
#### KIT POWERTOOL BATTERY CHARGER CONTROLLER

#### Refer Silicon Chip Magazine December 2006

Normal power tool battery chargers are just plain hopeless and do nothing to prolong the life of the batteries in the battery pack. Now you can enhance the performance of the charger supplied with your power tool with this controller. It incorporates charge timeout, min and max temperature monitoring, Delta charge detection, power and charge LED indicator, adjustable Delta V, temperature settings, and optional adjustable trickle

charge. Suits both Ni-Cd and Ni-MH cells.

	6.0	1000 M 1911	May 5 a
7	Cat	しなり 下土	(日本) 3年

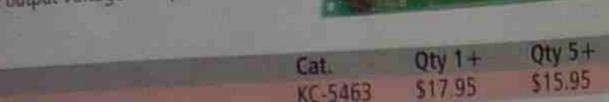


1 Co, case with selecting			A	
7	Cat	Qty 1±	Oth 2+	
	KC-5436	\$39.95	\$35.90	

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine May 2008

Need to operate a CD, DVD or MP3 player from the cigarette lighter socket in your car? Or perhaps run some powered speakers from the power supply inside your PC? The odds are you'll need this little adaptor to step the oltage down. It has a push-on jumper shunt to select one of six common output voltages 3V, 5V, 6V, 9V, 12V or 15V and, when used with an appropriate input voltage and heatsink, with a thermal resistance of 1.4°C per Watt, can deliver up to four amps V at the selected output voltage.

- . PCB and components.
- Input voltage 3VDC above the output voltage is required.



#### VOLTAGE REGULATOR KIT Refer Silicon Chip Magazine May 2007

This handy voltage regulator can provide up to 1,000mA at any voltage from 1.3 to 22VDC. Ideal for experimental projects or as a mini bench power supply

PCB and components

· Heatsink may be required depending on imput voltage and output current



7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	
	KC-5446	\$16.95	\$14.95	
RECOMMENDED BOX - UBS	HB-6015	\$2.95 ea		

#### VERSATILE REGULATED VOLTAGE ADAPTOR

Refer Electronics Australia August, 1997 This kit is a low-powered DC converter for many applications, for example, where you need a reliable voltage source for a portable CD player or similar battery-powered device. Another use for this adaptor is for a peripheral computer power supply to power external Zip drives, powered

speakers, modems, music/MIDI keyboards, etc. Just plug its input into your PC's internal power supply cable and get selectable regulated voltage out from 3 to 15VDC. Output current capability is around 1.5 amps (depending on the size of heatsink used - not included, available separately).

 PCB and components Input voltage 3VDC above output voltage

7	Cat.	Qty 1+	Oty 5+
	KA-1797	\$7.95	\$6.95
RECOMMENDED BOX - UB5	HB-6015	\$2.95 ea	

3V TO 9V DC - DC CONVERTER Never buy an expensive 9V battery ever again Refer Silicon Chip Magazine March 2004 9V batteries are a great source of portable power, but let's face it - they don't last long if you want more than a few milliamps, & they are not real cheap either. This nifty converter allows you to use regular Ni-Cd or Ni-MH 1.2V rechargeables, or Alkaline 1.5V cells for 9V applications. It can run from AA.

C or D cells, deliver up to 90mA output at 9V. Output can be set from 4.5-20VDC.

12VDC plugpack input, optional trickle charge for rechargeable batteries.

 The required holder for the batteries depends on the supply cells used. KC-5391 \$15,95 \$14.35 RECOMMENDED BOX - UB5 H8-6015 52.95 ea

FAST NI-MH BATTERY CHARGER KIT

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine September 2007

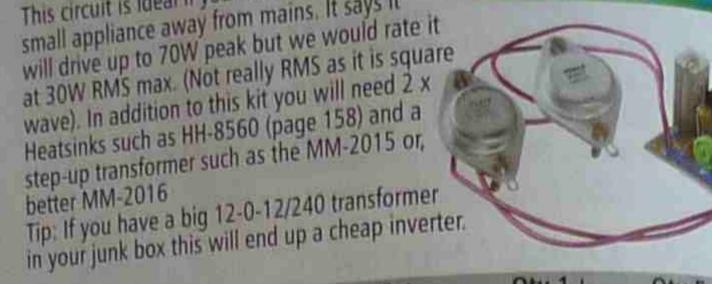
A truly versatile charger, capable of handling up to 15 of the same type of Ni-MH or Ni-Cd cells. Build it to suit any size cells or cell capacity and set your own fast or trickle charge rate. It also has overcharge protection including temperature sensing. Ideal for R/C enthusiasts who burn through a lot of batteries.

PCB, programmed micro and components.
 Case, heatsink and battery holder not included.

Cat. Qty 1+ Qty 5+ KC-5453 \$42.95 \$38.45

SUPER SIMPLE 12VDC-240VAC INVERTER

This circuit is ideal if you need 240V for a small appliance away from mains, It says it will drive up to 70W peak but we would rate it at 30W RMS max. (Not really RMS as it is square wave). In addition to this kit you will need 2 x Heatsinks such as HH-8560 (page 158) and a step-up transformer such as the MM-2015 or,



Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
KG-9006	\$19.95	\$17.70

# 12VDC RELAY CARD

 Add a relay output to your equipment. This kit will close a relay's contacts with as little as 5mA to trigger the circuit. Literally any kit you see on these pages that uses an LED as a trip-condition indicator, can be used with this nifty project. Use the relay to sound buzzers, switch on lights, operate solenoids, trigger alarms, etc. Operation: common ground - output LED to ground

Kit includes Kwik Kit PCB, relay plus electronic components.

LED cathode must be connected to ground.

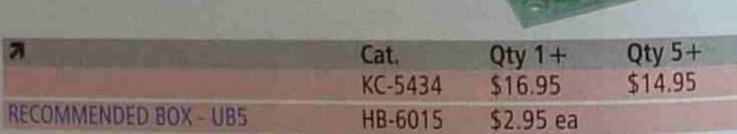
		1500
Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
KG-9142	\$9.95	\$8.75

#### DC RELAY SWITCH

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine November 2006 An extremely useful and versatile kit that enables you to use a tiny trigger current - as low as 400µA at 12V to switch up to 30A at 50VDC. It has an isolated input, and is suitable for a variety of triggering options, including an AC or oscillating signal. It also has a relay-on LED indicator.

> . PCB, relay and components. 12VDC 150mA.

Recommended enclosure HB-6015



#### 4 CHANNEL RELAY BOARD WITH IP CONTROL

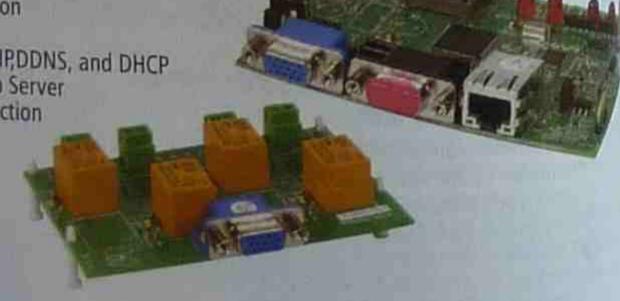
This 4 input switcher can be given an IP address which allows you to switch up to 4 devices. Turn on your security cameras and view what's going on at your premises by switching your cameras on hor anywhere in the world! TVs, air conditioners, lighting, or other home appliances can be switched on or off by utilising this module.

· Polarity protection

• 4 Inputs

 Supports; HTTP,IP,DDNS, and DHCP Embedded Web Server

Password protection



						-
			Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	
			KV-3595	\$99.95	\$89.95	-
VIVERSAL	+/-1	5V	POWER	C	. 0	

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine August 1988
This small kit enables you to obtain +15V, -15V or OV FUWER SUPPLY ±15V DC from a number of different transformer and rectifier combinations.

 Obtain ± 15V rails from 12V AC plugpack, or 2851 transformer (MM-2006) Obtain ±15V rails from 30V AC centre tapped

(MM-2007) transformer Revised PCB and components to build one of the options listed above.





Testing equipment need not cost you an arm and a leg. We have a nifty range of test kits for the hobby enthusiasts, learning tradesperson or simply for those looking for a cost-effective solution for simple testing instruments.

#### SERIAL PROGRAMMER KIT FOR DSPIC3OF SERIES PIC MICROCONTROLLERS

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine May 2008 The dsPIC30F series of micro-controllers are extremely useful but some older PIC programmers cannot program them due to pinning incompatibilities and other issues. This very affordable programmer kit can handle all the dsPIC30F family and almost all of the regular PICs available in a DIP package. It uses freely available software for PCs and is easy to build. It will work with any RS232 serial

port and most USB-RS232 converters. If you have ever wanted to new experiment with DSPs, the dsPIC30F series is a good starting point. Microchip offers a lot of free documentation and source code on their website, so getting started should be a breeze.

Double sided plated through hole PCBs, 2 x 40 pin tip sockets and components

• 16VDC 400mA Qty 1+ Qty 5+ \$74.95 \$67.50 KC-5467

#### DIGITAL MULTIMETER KIT

Learn everything there is to know about component recognition and basic electronics with this comprehensive kit. From test leads to solder, everything you need for the construction of this meter is

included together will a detailed manual. With test questions and schematic supplied in the manual, the kit can be geared to an individual or class learning environment, making it an excellent choice for first year trade apprentices. Kit includes DMM case, LCD, solder, battery, test leads, PCB, comprehensive 18 page learning manual and electronic components.

All you'll need is a soldering iron.

Meter dimensions: 67(W) x 123(H) x 25(D)mm



The second second second	Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
	KG-9250	\$24.95	\$22.35

# PIC LOGIC PROBE KIT

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine October 2007 Most logic probes are designed to operate on the 5V rails that have been around in logic circuits for years. This design operates on a wide voltage range down to 2.8V so it's suitable for use on the most modern circuits. It's also extremely compact with SMT devices on a PCB only 5mm wide, so it will fit inside a very slim case. It's capable of picking up a pulse only 50mS long and will also detect and hold infrequent pulses when in latch mode.

SMD

 You'll need to add your own case and probe - a clear ballpoint pen and a darning needle work well

 Double sided plated through hole PCB programmed, micro, LEDs and components

• 2.8-15VDC



Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+	
KC-5457	\$16.95	\$14.95	
			MADE

#### ELECTRONIC TEST BENCH MAGAZINE SILICON CHIP

This book contains plans and instructions regarding a selection of the best test equipment kits from the pages of Silicon Chip magazine. Includes details explaining 18 kits, from a low-cost dual tracking power supply, to a compact pink noise generator.

Softcover, 205 x 275mm.
 128 pages.

对 Cat. Qty 1+

BS-5070 \$10.95



# IN CIRCUIT TRANSISTOR TESTER

Test the suspect transistor

without having to desolder it. Refer Electronics Australia September 1983 Have you ever unsoldered a suspect transistor only to find that it checks OK? Troubleshooting exercises are

often hindered by this type of false alarm. You can avoid these hassles with the "In-Circuit Transistor, SCR and Diode Tester".

The kit does just that, test drives WITHOUT the need to unsolder them from the circuit! VERY HANDY!

· Revised PCB, 9V battery, components & case with screen printed panel showing truth table for device checking.

 Revised PCB by Jaycar! No more messy wiring. Easy assembly!

· 9VDC

Qty 5+

SOMHZ FREQUENCY METER MK 2 Refer Silicon Chip Magazine February 2007 An invaluable service tool, this frequency meter kit

features an 8-digit LCD, automatic indication of units (Hz, kHz, MHz or GHz) and prescaler. PCB, LCD, components and case with machined and screen printed lid.

Input sensitivity: <20mV RMS from 1Hz to 100kHz,</li>

50mV at 20MHz and 85mV at 50MHz. . Input Imped: 1.1MW in parallel with about 10pF Frequency range: 0.1Hz to 50MHz or better

 Untrimmed accuracy: ±20ppm equivalent to 1000Hz at 50MHz

 Trimmed accuracy: ±10ppm from -20°C to 70°C · High Resolution Mode: 0.1Hz from 0.1-150Hz; 1Hz from 150Hz-16MHz; 10Hz from 16-50MHz. Low Resolution Mode: 1Hz from 1-999Hz; 10Hz from 1kHz-50MHz

 Update time (approx.): 200ms for 10Hz resolution; 1s for 1Hz resolution; 1s for 0.1Hz resolution to 10Hz, 10s at 0.1Hz

Display units: Hz from 0.1-999Hz; kHz from 1-999.999kHz; MHz from1-50MHz

• 7.5-12VDC 65mA





George Lucas eat your heart out. Whether you're a budding sci-fi movie producer or simply wanting to impress your infrequent intergalactic visitors, our Galactic Voice Kit and Jacob's Ladder MkII are sure to impress even the most discerning Klingon or Dalek.

## GALACTIC VOICE KIT

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine September 06. Be the envy of everyone at the next Interplanetary

Conference for Evil Beings with this galactic voice simulator kit. Effect and depth controls allow you to vary the effect to simulate everything from the metallically-challenged C-3PO, to the hysterical ranting of Daleks hell-bent on exterminating anything not nailed down.

For those who really need to get out of the house a lot more. Take me to your leader....

· PCB, enclosure, panels and components.

9VDC (battery)

\$45.95 KC-5431

#### JACOB'S LADDER HIGH VOLTAGE DISPLAY KIT MKZ

Refer Silicon Chip Magazine April 2007

With this kit and the purchase of a 12V ignition coil (available from auto stores and parts recyclers), create an awesome rising ladder of noisy sparks that emits the distinct smell of ozone. This improved circuit is suited to modern high power ignition coils and will deliver a spectacular visual display. Inspired by the good doctor's laboratory in the Frankenstein movie, use this kit for theatre special effects or just to impress your friends.

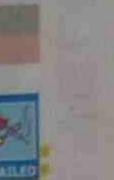
· PCB, pre-cut wire/ladder and components.

• Requires 12VDC

12V automotive ignition coil (Holden VN commodore equivalent)
 12V 7Ah battery or 12VDC > 5A power suply

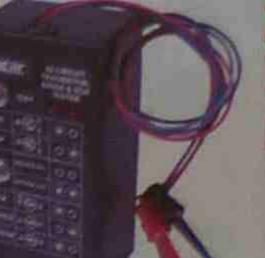
Warning: The Jacobs Ladder Kit uses potentially dangerous voltage.

Cat.	Qty 1+	Qty 5+
KC-5445	\$42.95	\$38.45









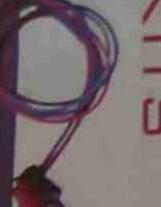


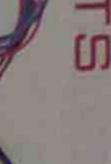




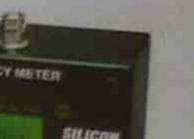




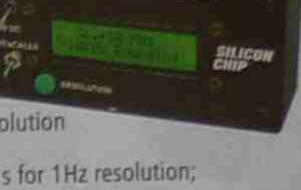


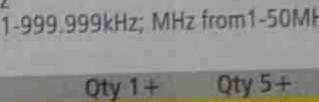




















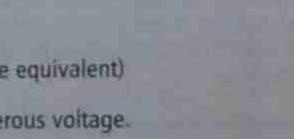


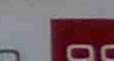














NEW

ZEALAND

Mon-Fri: 8.30-5.30

opening times

Sat 9.00-5.30

AUCKLAND .

GLENFIELD

Sun 10.00-4.00

\* Exceptions/Late

135 Wairau Rd, 0627

(CNR Tristram Ave)

Ph. (09) 444 4628

\*Fri: 8.30-6.30

AUCKLAND -

12 Earl Richardson

Ph: (09) 263 6241

AUCKLAND -

NEWMARKET

231 Khyber Pass Rd,

Ph: (09) 377 6421

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.00

CHRISTCHURCH

409 Colombo St, 8023

1 Lees St, Kensington,

9016 (CNR Princes St)

Ph: (03) 471 7934

92 Commerce St,

Ph: (07) 846 0177

\*Thurs: 8.30-6.30

819 Heretaunga St

Ph: (06) 876 0239

2-4 Ada St, 4410

Ph: (06) 353 8246

Fri: 8.30-6.30

WELLINGTON

264-272 Taranaki St,

Ph: (04) 801 9005

PALMERSTON NORTH

Frankton, 3204

HASTINGS

West, 4120

Fri: 8.30-6.30

HAMILTON

(CNR Wordsworth St)

Ph: (03) 379 1662

DUNEDIN

\*Sat. 8.30-5.30

1023 (CNR Boston Rd)

MANUKAU

Ave, 2104

Trading see Stores

JAYCAR ELECTRONICS RETAIL STORE

QUICK LOCATION REFERENCE

LAUNCESTON

Frt: 8.30-6.30

Sat: 8.30-5.00

VIC

Sun: 10.00-4.00

- opening hours

Sat: 8.30-5.00

Sun 10.00-4.00

\* Exceptions/Late

CHELTENHAM

315 Warrigal Road,

Ph: (03) 9585 5011

266 Sydney Rd, 3058

Ph: (03) 9384 1811

\*Fri: 8.30-7.30

FRANKSTON

80 Dandenong

Rd West, 3199

\*Fri: 8,30-7.30

GEELONG

Ph: (03) 9781 4100

180 Moorabool St, 3220

(CNR Little Ryrie St)

Ph: (03) 5221 5800

1/261 Princes Highwa

Tel: (03) 9796 4577

MELBOURNE CITY

Ph: (03) 9663 2030

\*Fri: 8.30-7.00

RINGWOOD

3134

45 A'Beckett St, 3000

94 Maroondah Hwy,

Ph: (03) 9870 9053

\*Fri: 8.30-7.30

\*Fri. 8.30-7.30

\*Fn: 8.30-7.00

HALLAM

\*Fri: 8,30-7.30

COBURG

Trading see stores

Mon-Thurs: 8.30-5.30

167 Brisbane St, 7250

Mon-Thurs: 8.30-5.30

Ph; (03) 6334 2777

TOWNSVILLE

177 Ingham Rd

(CNR Edwards St)

West End, 4810

Unit 2, No.1

**CNR** Greenway

Ph: (07) 4772 5022

\*Thurs: 8,30-6,30

TWEED HEADS SOUTH

& Machinery Dr. 2486

Ph: (07) 5524 6566

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.30

Unit 2/3255 Logan

Ph: (07) 3841 4888

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.30

WOOLLOONGABBA

65 Ipswich Rd, 4102

Ph: (07) 3393 0777

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.30

- opening hours

Sat 8.30-5:00

Sun 10.00-4.00

\* Exceptions/Late

ADELAIDE

5000

Trading see Stores

221-223 Morphett St.

Ph: (08) 8231 7355

CLOVELLY PARK

Ph: (08) 8276 6901

"Thurs 8:30-7:30

**GEPPS CROSS** 

Main Nth Rd, 5094

Ph: (08) 8262 3200

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.30

Shop 38, 580

TAS

HOBART

245 Main Rd,

Derwent Park, 7009

Ph: (03) 6272 9955

Frt. 8.30-6.30

Sat: 8.30-5.00

Sun: 10.00-4.00

Mon-Thurs: 8.30-5.30

JAYCAR AUTHORISED STOCKISTS

FOR THE LATEST AND

MDST UP-TO-DATE LIST

DE AUTHORISED

JAYCAR STOCKISTS

VISIT DUR WEBSITE.

STOCKISTS

1168A, South Rd, 5042

\*Fri: 8.30-7.30

Mon-Fri: 8.30-5.30

(CNR Wilton St)

UNDERWOOD

Rd. 4119

WOLLONGONG

(CNR Swan St)

NT

357 Keira St. 2500

Ph: (02) 4226 7089

"Thurs: 8.30-7.30

297 Bagot Rd,

Fri: 8:30-7:30

Sat 8.30-5.00

DLD

ASPLEY

CAIRNS

Sun: 10.00-4.00

- opening hours

Sat 8.30-5.00

Sun 10.00-4.00

\* Exceptions/Late

Trading see stores

1322 Gympie Rd, 4034

194 Mulgrave Rd, 4870

2474 Gold Coast Hwy.

Mermaid Beach, 4218

Shop 2, 160 Brisbane

Ph: (07) 5526 6722

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.30

Rd, Booval, 4304

(OPP Booval Fair)

Ph. (07) 3282 5800

88 Sydney Street.

(CNR of Alfred Street)

Ph. (07) 4953 0611

\*Thurs 8.30-7.30

MARDOCHYDORE

100 Aerodrome Rd.

Ph: (07) 5479 3511

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.30

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.30

MACKAY

IPSWICH

Ph; (07) 4041 6747

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.30

**GOLD COAST** 

Ph: (07) 3863 0099

Mon-Fri: 8.30-5.30

Coconut Grove, 0810

Ph: (08) 8948 4043

Mon-Thu: 8:30-5:30

AUSTRALIA CAMPBELLTOWN

ACT

BELCONNEN

Fri. 8.30-6.30

Sat 8.30-5.00

FYSHWICK

Sun: 10.00-4.00

121 Wollangeng St.

Ph: (02) 6239 1801

Mon-Frt: 8.30-6.00

Sat 8.30-5.00

NSW

ALBURY

Sun: 10.00-4.00

- opening hours

Sat 8.30-5.00

Sun 10.00-4.00

\* Exceptions/Late

565 Hume St. 2640

Ph: (02) 6021 6788

Thurs: 8.30-7.00

647 Botzmy Rd, 2015

Ph: (02) 9699 4699

Thurs: 8.30-7.30

BANKSTOWN

363 Hume Hwy, 2200

(CNR Meredith St)

Phr. (02) 9709 2822

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.30

102 Sunnyholt Rd, 2148

ONE Besserner St

Phi: (02) 9678 9669

"Thurs 8.30-7.30

**BONDI JUNCTION** 

(CNR Birrell Rd)

125 Bronte Rd, 2022

Ph: (02) 9369 3899

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.30

208 Harbord Rd. 2100

Phy (02) 9905 4130

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.30

BROOKVALE

BLACKTOWN

ALEXANDRIA

Trading see Stores.

Mon-Fri 8.30-5.30

54 Weedon Ct, 2617

Ph: (02) 6253 5700

Mon-Truts 8.30-5.30

Shop 1, 50 Queen St.

Ph. (02) 4620 7155

"Thurs. 8.30-7.30

1/217 The Entrance Rd.

188 Pacific Hwy, 2065

130 George St, 2077

Ph; (02) 9476 6221

\*Thurs. 8.30-7.30

3/381 Macquane

(CNR Castiereagh St.

Ph: (02) 9821 3100

\*Thurs: 8:30-7:30

NEWCASTLE

224 Maittand Rd.

(CNR Dent St)

Islington, 2296

PENRITH

Ph: (02) 4965 3799

\*Thurs. 8.30-7.30

20 Henry St. 2750

Ph. (02) 4721 8337

\*Thurs 8.30-7.30

320 Victoria Rd, 2116

Ph: (02) 8832 3120

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.30

SYDNEY CITY

127 York St. 2000

Ph: (02) 9267 1614

\*Mon-Fri: 8.30-6.00

"Thurs: 8.30-8.00

TAREN POINT

2229

49A Captain Cook Dr.

Ph: (02) 9531 7033

"Thurs: B.30-7.30

IF YOU OPERATE OR PLAN TO OPEN A

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONICS RETAIL

BUSINESS AND WOULD LIKE TO

INCREASE YOUR INCOME, WE WOULD

LIKE TO HEAR FROM YOU.

CALL 1300 738 555 DR EMAIL

DEALERS @JAYCAR.COM.AU

PREMIUM STOCKISTS

NEW LOCATION

(Opposite QVB)

RYDALMERE

LIVERPOOL

SL 2170

Ph: (02) 9439 4799

Thurs 8.30-7.30

Ph: (02) 4365 3433

\*Thurs 8:30-7:30

GORE HILL

HORNSBY

SPRINGVALE

CNR Springvale Rd

& Dandenong Rd,

Mulgrave, 3170

\*Fri: 8.30-8.30

SUNSHINE

Ph: (03) 9547 1022

204 McIntyre Rd, 3020

Ph: (03) 9310 8066

\*Fri: 8.30-7.30

THOMASTOWN

225B Settlement Rd,

Ph: (03) 9465 3333

CNR of Synnot &

Wedge St, 3030

\*Fri: 8.30-7.30

WA

Tel 1800 022 888

- opening hours

Sat 8.30-5.00

\* Exceptions/Late

1A 1808 Albany Hwy,

Ph: (08) 9493 4300

\*Thurs: 8.30-8.00

Highway, 6056

Unit 1, 203 Gt Eastern

Ph: (08) 9250 8200

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.30

326 Newcastle St,

Northbridge, 6003

Ph: (08) 9328 8252

\*Thurs: 8.30-7.30

\*Sun: 12.00-5.00

ROCKINGHAM

Shop 1, 61 Dixon Rd

Ph: (08) 9592 8000

Thurs: 8.30-7.30

NEW STORE

Trading see Stores

Sun CLOSED

MADDINGTON

Kenwick, 6107

MIDLAND

PERTH

Mon-Fri: 8.30-5.30

\*Fri: 8.30-7.30

WERRIBEE

7/6771 2266

Fax (02) 6332 4501

**Pramid Power House** 

Ptr (02) 6492 3355

Fac (02) 6494 3096

FIX (02) 6772 1169 LIGHTNING RIDGE TF Lapidary Ph: (02) 6829 1184 abigoond.com

Fax: (02) 6829 1184 LISMORE Lismore Phones & Car Audio Ph: (02) 6622 2232 lpaca@bigpond.com

LITHGOW Leading Edge Electronics Ph: (02) 6352 3333 Fax: (02) 6352 2233

MOREE Leading Edge Electronics Scott Murray Ptc (02) 4861 3200 Security Services Fac (02) 4861 6400 Ph: (02) 6752 6555 morecom@bigpond.com

BRAIDWOOD RJ Nomchong Electrics Pht (02) 4842 2233 rinomchong@ nettastores.com.au

BROKEN HILL Leading Edge Computers & Electronics Ph. (08) 8087 8633 Fax (08) 8088 7956

> Narooma Picture Framing & Photographic Ph: (02) 4476 1755 Fax: (02) 4476 1755

Busy Bee Auto Electrics Ph: (02) 6792 1295 Parts@

Fax: (03) 5881 3164

Hawkesbury Electronics Ph: (02) 4578 4006 jaycarsales@dt.com.au

SALAMANDER BAY Pacific Satellite Pty Ltd Ph: (02) 4982 0922 Fax: (02) 4982 0922

SINGLETON Singleton Hi-Fi Ph: (02) 6572 2477

TAREE Noeledge Systems Ph. (02) 6551 3622

**TEMORA** 

TENTERFIELD Tenterfield Hardware & Gardens

GOONDIWINDI Tobacco Station

GYMPIE Leading Edge Electronics Ph; (07) 5483 6677 info@

cooloolaelectronics.com.au

South Burnett Computers Ph: (07) 4160 4800 sales@ sbcomputerservices.com.au

MAREEBA Outback Solar & Wind Ph: (07) 4092 1659 OutSolar@bigpond.net.au

MONTO Monto Retravision Ph: (07) 4166 1436 chalmers@retravision.com.au

MORANBAH G & D Communications Ph: (07) 4941 9611 sales@yasscomputers.com.au admin@gdcomms.com.au

> MOSSMAN Powerhouse Appliance Centre Ph; (07) 4098 3659 Fax: (07) 4098 3659

ROMA KATHERINE Roma Computer Centre Johnny's Electronics Ph: (07) 4622 5300 Ph: (08) 8972 1102 rccsales@westnet.com.au Fax: (08) 8972 1142

ST GEORGE TENNANT CREEK Morecom Computers Leading Edge Computers Ph: (07) 4625 1236 Tennant Creek Fax: (07) 4625 3653 Ph: (08) 8962 3907 Fax: (08) 8962 3127 STANTHORPE

Topbeat Entertainment

sales@vidcam.com.au

Topbeat Entertainment

Ph: (07) 4661 2690

Fax: (07) 4667 1764

Leading Edge Electronics

Ph: (07) 4939 1555

Fax: (07) 4939 1988

Balaklava Newsagency

Phr. (08) 8862 1725

Fax: (08) 8862 1725

Barmera Electronics

Ph: (08) 8588 2381

Fax: (08) 8588 2382

Contact Communications

Ph: (08) 8522 5558

Fax: (08) 8523 0510

Kadina Computers

Ph: (08) 8821 1299

kadcom@westnet.com.au

& Electronics

KINGSCOTE

LOXTON

Ingrams Home

& Timber Hardware

& Electronics

WARWICK

& Electronics

YEPPOON

SA

BALAKLAVA

BARMERA

KADINA

QLD

Ph: (07) 4681 0681 BRIBIE ISLAND Fax: (07) 4681 0682 Banksia IT Solutions Ph: (07) 3408 9525 TOOWOOMBA info@banksiasolutions.com.au Ph: (07) 4639 1100

BUNDABERG Tri-Dek Lighting & Electrical Ph: (07) 4153 1423 Fax: (07) 4152 4067

CALOUNDRA Leading Edge Electronics Ph: (07) 5491 8533 Fax: (07) 5491 8511

CHARTERS TOWERS Hi-Tech Solutions Ph: (07) 4787 1122 Fax: (07) 4787 2016

COOKTOWN Everything Electrical Ph: (07) 4069 5860 Fax: (07) 4069 5765

GAYNDAH

Gayndah Retravision

Ph: (07) 4161 1355

GLADSTONE

COORDY Cooroy Inks & Electronics Ph: (07) 5447 6365 Fax: (07) 5447 7898

EMERALD Central Western terry@singletonhifi.com.au Communications Ph: (07) 4987 5520

Fax: (07) 4987 5520 sales@noeledge.com.au

Reconnect Communications Ph: (02) 6977 4455 temora@reconnect.net.au

Reconnect Communications

KINGAROY

WEST WYALONG **Reconnect Communications** Ph: (02) 6972 2227 westwyalong@ reconnect.net.au

YASS Yass Computers Ph: (02) 6226 5555

NT

ALICE SPRINGS Alicetronics Ph: (08) 8952 3411 info@alicetronics.com

Ph: (02) 6947 6699

ULLADULLA

tumut@reconnect.net.au

Leading Edge Electronics

Ph: (02) 4454 5588

scoastnet.com.au

WAGGA WAGGA

Ph: (02) 6931 9333

Fax: (02) 6971 8778

Leading Edge Electronics

leeulladulla@

MURWILLUMBAH Leading Edge Electronics Ph: (02) 6672 3684 Fax: (02) 6672 6053 MUSWELLBROOK

NARRABRI

OBERON

PARKES

busybee-elec.com.au

Oberon Video And Disc

Ph: (02) 6336 0199

Fax: (02) 6336 0199

Griffins Leading Edge

Ph: (02) 6862 2593

Fax: (02) 6862 5773

RICHMOND

Leading Edge Electronics Ph; (02) 6543 1904 info@headoverheels.com.au NAROOMA

CASINO CS & B Hardware Ph: (02) 6662 3022 Fax: (02) 6662 2619

COROWA Reconnect Communications Ph. (02) 6033 2211 corowa@reconnect.net.au

DENILIQUIN Wired Entertainment Ph: (03) 5881 3555

IT West Ph: (02) 6884 3188 sales@itwest.biz

FORSTER Powerpoint Electronics

Ph. (02) 6554 5006 ppoint@midcoast.com.au

GLEN INNES Home Living Glen Innes Ph (02) 6732 3316 nomelivingonline.com.au

GLOUCESTER Ph: (02) 6558 1600 autolecg@bigpond.net.au

GRAFTON Downes Electronics Ph: (02) 6642 1911 Fax: (02) 6643 3691

GRIFFITH Miatronics Ph: (02) 6962 4534 gthdse@bigpond.net.au ILUKA

Crystal Solutions Ph: (02) 6646 5448 Pax: (02) 6646 5448 KEMPSEY

Powertronics Australia

Ph: (02) 6736 1341 Fax: (02) 6736 3493 TUMBARUMBA

Gladstone Hi-Fi Ph: (08) 8553 2822 Ph: (07) 4972 6660 Fax: (08) 8553 2690 leegladstone@bigpond.com

Leading Edge Electronics

MILLICENT Roger Smith Auto Ph: (08) 8733 3444 Fax: (08) 8733 5007

> MINLATON Minlaton Discounters Ph: (08) 8853 2262 Fax: (08) 8853 2326

> > MURRAY BRIDGE

Ph: (08) 8532 1433

internode.on.net

Classic Lights Of

Murray Bridge

classiclights@

NURIOOTPA

Stone Electronics

Ph: (08) 8536 3300

Fax: (08) 8536 3471

Electronics Plus

DEVONPORT

SMITHTON

Taztec Computers

Ph: (03) 6452 3366

Fax: (03) 6452 3536

Bourke Refrigeration

Ph: (03) 5772 1147

bourke@virtual.net.au

BACCHUS MARSH

Ph. (03) 5367 7336

Fax: (03) 5367 5846

Ballarat Electronics

Ph: (03) 5333 3344

Fax: (03) 5333 3355

BALLARAT

ECHUCA

Westconnect Technologies

ALEXANDRA

TAS

office.mansfield.net.au MOUNT BARKER MARYBOROUGH Just Fix It Electronics & Computers Microblast Computers Phr: (03) 5460 4006 Ph: (08) 8391 5554 sales@ Fax: (08) 8391 3641

microblastcomputers.com MOUNT GAMBIER Anvil Electronics Leading Edge Video Ph: (08) 8725 3366 Ph: (03) 5154 2212 Fax: (08) 8725 3066 leadingedgeorbost@ effel.net.au

KILMORE

Ph: (03) 5781 0400

sales@nl.com.au

Mansfield Internet

Ph: (03) 5775 3066

MANSFIELD

& Computers

sales@

PAKENHAM Pakenham Photo & Electronics Phi (03) 5941 1562 dspargo@ spargophoto.com.au

NARACOORTE ROSEBUD RM Electronics Wild World Ph: (08) 8762 0120 Ph; (03) 5982 2225 rob@rmelectronics.com.au Fax: (03) 5986 1538

SALE The Electronic Barn Perry Trade Services Ph: (03) 5144 7700 Ph: (08) 8562 2269 sales@perrytrade.com.au STAWELL STRATHALBYN

David O Jones Mitre 10 Ph: (03) 5358 1205 Fax: (03) 5358 4062 SUNBURY

Sunbury City Electrical & Electronics Ph; (03) 9744 4144 sunbury@ssc.net.au

Ph: (03) 6432 2644 stevelec@southcom.com.au SWAN HILL Electronics Doctor Ph: (03) 5032 4716 Fax: (03) 5032 3623 A l Electronics & Hobbies Ph: (03) 6424 8322 TRARALGON aielec@bigpond.com

The Electronics Hive Ph: (03) 5174 2266 electronicshive® gmail.com

WARRACKNABEAL PA & FE Johns Ph: (03) 5394 1444 Fax: (03) 5398 1333

WARRAGUL LE Computers Warragui Ph: (03) 5622 2999 laycar@lecw.com.au

WONTHAGGI Raneye Systems Ph: (03) 5672 4774 sales@raneye.com.au

AUGUSTA Leeuwin Networks Ph: (08) 9758 1444

PCB Electronics Ph: (03) 5444 4044 BUNBURY Fax: (03) 5444 4045 Leading Edge Telecoms & Hi Fi Switched On Electronics

Ph: (03) 5480 2122 swit@bigpond.net.au HEALESVILLE Shorelec Electrical Ph: (03) 5962 6500

Fax: (03) 5962 6499 Esperance Communications

GERALDTON Leading Edge Computers ML Communications Ptr. (08) 9965 7555 sales@mloomms.com.au

KARRATHA NW Communications & I.T. Specialists Ph: (08) 9143 1134

Fax: (08) 9143 1135 MOUNT BARKER Have A Browse Ph: (08) 9851 2524

Fax (08) 9851 2524 MARROGIN Great Southern Communications

Ph: (08) 9881 4881 Fax: (08) 9881 4991 YORK

Aussie Alternative Energies Ph: (08) 9641 2133 Fax: (08) 9641 2033 NEW

ZEALAND DANNEVIRKE

Brownings Electronic Services Ptc (06) 374 6322 browningselectronics@ xtra.co.mz FEILDING

electronics electronics Ph: (06) 323 7921 info@drelectronics.co.nz

A&E Appliances & Electronics Ph: (06) 863 3099 Fax: (06) 863 3990 INVERCARGILL

Gracetek Communications Ltd Ph: (03) 211 0046 sales@gracetek.co.nz

KERIKERI Retravision Ph: (09) 407 8514 Fax: (09) 407 9672

MASTERTON Electric Blue Electronics Ph: (06) 377 1870 electricblue@wizbiz.net.nz

NEW PLYMOUTH Plug N Play Electronics Ph; (06) 758 0050 sales@plugnplay.co.nz

Damaru Computer Services Ph; (03) 434 2084 sales@ camarucomputers.co.nz

Copy Solutions Taupo Ph: (07) 378 6278

Fax: (07) 377 2347 TAURANGA Boonen Electronics leeuwinnet@bigpond.com Ph: (07) 579 4861 boonen.tga@xtra.co.nz

Phr. (08) 9721 6222 Fax: (08) 9721 9686

CARNARVON Electronics Plus Ph: (08) 9941 3690 Fax: (08) 9941 3660

ESPERANCE

chas@kmelectronics.co.nz Adam Ants Electrical Ph: (07) 886 0536

TIMARU

KM Electronics

Ph: (03) 688 1580

WHANGAREI Compass Computers

Ph: (09) 438 8776 sales@hobbyntronix.com.au esperancecomms.com.au compasscomputers.co.nz

THEINER ELECTRONICS 2009 CATALOGUE 45 Goondiwindi - Stockists shown that are highlighted are located - Agents that are not highlighted are located in Ph: (07) 4671 4600 - Stockists highlighted are classed as our Ph: (02) 6562 8222 Fixsell Computers Fax: (07) 4671 0027 Premium Stockists. They carry a wide range throughout regional Australia and carry the Phr (02) 6948 2883 smaller regional areas and carry a small range Kempsey® of Jaycar products at any time. standard Stockist core range of products. sales@fixsell.com.au powertronics.com.au of Jaycar core range.

AGENTS

AUTHORISED STOCKISTS

- Stand project management
- 0 2 in development of project
- to was n termical meaning of proj
- S The weg run of project manageme
- Sand al aga 7 Syrad in project management wil
- 27 rs of saucess & Landune
- m the project planming?
- 0 4 augram of project plan
- steps & activities im the ou manage to handle?

- 2 aspects of electrical contracting?
- arketing aspect before proceeding to electrical 2 any ten questions reladed to sale
- Structur Drovide 2 July e lectrical pole SDE fration for with pin insulators comtractor, you are reguire II KU 2700 C

Derterm eed to 2 followings the appropriate technical do

- a) Sketch the design diagram
- (b) Imducate the dinnersions
- (C) prepare the material list
- (d) provide tre specifications.
- 6) ndicate appropriate Australian Standa
- LAS Include safety aspect.
- steps for purchasing,
- 22 2)10 place manage to keep the tools

# heury Test (1)

- (2) what What Dune is the safety of en 5,7 occupational 255 DOM ployees? sibility of emploses for we health & satety?
- S What Dlace safety? is the responsibility of employee for we
- Sword is The wespows for work place afets? ibilets of government author
- (6) you do? If you elettric fine have to lift a heavy weight, what be eaching quished with wa
- write down 00558551,0m the working of electrician dangers (molengrand) given 65 imedustrial ch Licence alone
- (4) 1-)ow disad vantage can estive hum an body and how can hear moise and vibration giv you

emough

ナロる

- y many What will you che Protect (hem? place? en petore using electrical es
- 12) Sr mond what is danger D A 3 C ? Lagging?